

**This volume was donated to LLMC  
to enrich its on-line offerings and  
for purposes of long-term preservation by**

**Hawaii State Archives**

Minutes of the Privy Council  
1856-1858

## I N D E X

## ARCHIVES OF HAWAII

## MINUTES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

| Dates.         | Page. | Dates.         | Page. |
|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Jany. 7, 1856  | 5     | Mar. 29, 1858  | 198   |
| Jany. 14, 1856 | 9     | Apr. 20, 1858  | 200   |
| Jany. 28, 1856 | 11    | Apr. 26, 1858  | 206   |
| Feb. 11, 1856  | 17    | May 10, 1858   | 210   |
| Feb. 18, 1856  | 21    | May 17, 1858   | 214   |
| Feb. 25, 1856  | 27    | May 24, 1858   | 216   |
| Mar. 3, 1856   | 31    | May 31, 1858   | 220   |
| Mar. 10, 1856  | 33    | June 7, 1858   | 224   |
| Mar. 31, 1856  | 37    | June 11, 1858  | 230   |
| Apr. 21, 1856  | 41    | July 2, 1858   | 232   |
| May 5, 1856    | 45    | July 12, 1858  | 234   |
| May 19, 1856   | 47    | July 19, 1858  | 236   |
| June 5, 1856   | 50A   | July 20, 1858  | 238   |
| June 9, 1856   | 54    | Aug. 2, 1858   | 244   |
| June 16, 1856  | 60    | Aug. 16, 1858  | 248   |
| June 23, 1856  | 66    | Aug. 24, 1858  | 250   |
| June 24, 1856  | 70    | Aug. 25, 1858  | 252   |
| June 30, 1856  | 72    | Aug. 26, 1858  | 254   |
| Aug. 5, 1856   | 76    | Aug. 27, 1858  | 256   |
| Aug. 6, 1856   | 86    | Aug. 28, 1858  | 258   |
| Nov. 3, 1856   | 90    | Aug. 30, 1858  | 264   |
| Nov. 6, 1856   | 96    | Sept. 2, 1858  | 268   |
| Nov. 10, 1856  | 102   | Sept. 13, 1858 | 276   |
| Nov. 24, 1856  | 106   | Nov. 12, 1858  | 280   |
| Dec. 22, 1856  | 112   | Dec. 23, 1858  | 284   |
| Dec. 29, 1856  | 118   |                |       |
| Mar. 10, 1857  | 122   |                |       |
| Mar. 16, 1857  | 128   |                |       |
| Mar. 23, 1857  | 130   |                |       |
| June 1, 1857   | 134   |                |       |
| June 3, 1857   | 140   |                |       |
| June 4, 1857   | 144   |                |       |
| June 8, 1857   | 146   |                |       |
| June 26, 1857  | 148   |                |       |
| June 29, 1857  | 152   |                |       |
| Aug. 26, 1857  | 154   |                |       |
| Aug. 31, 1857  | 160   |                |       |
| Sept. 28, 1857 | 166   |                |       |
| Oct. 26, 1857  | 170   |                |       |
| Nov. 23, 1857  | 174   |                |       |
| Jany. 11, 1858 | 176   |                |       |
| Jany. 18, 1858 | 182   |                |       |
| Feb. 15, 1858  | 184   |                |       |
| Mar. 1, 1858   | 190   |                |       |





Ahakuka Malu Iani. 7 1855

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Ka Mea Kiekie o Victoria Kamamalu

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Young         |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi     | Allen         |
| Namakeha   | Hopkins       |
| Kalakua    |               |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

O keia ka la Monede mua o ka makahiki hou. Hooluolu ale Mr. Wyllie i ka Moi no ka mea, kokoke hookoia ka wanana i oleloia i ka mua o keia makahiki i hala; a o na mea nui a ke Alii i hala i makemake ai no na makahiki he nui, e loaa koke ia mai no <sup>malalo o</sup> keia Alii ana. I mea e loaa 'i keia mau mea i ake nui ia, na Mr. Lee i hana nui ia a nolaila he pono e kakau i ka manao aloha ma ka Moolelo o keia Aha. Ua pono hoi ka hana ana a Mr. Allen ma kekahi hana e ae ana ikokua'i oia ka hana ana i ka Olelo kuikahi hou ma na mea hihia me ko ke Aupuni o Ferani.

Hoi ke ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka poe Aha i ka hana a ka Moi a me kona poe Kuhina no ka palapala hoopii a Mr. Perrin, i paa ke kino o Mr. Landais, ka mea i hoouka aku ia ia me kookoo pahi ma ke alanui. Hoi ke aku hoi i ka palapala ~~a~~ oihana i helu 1 o ka la mua o Jan. a me ka helu 2 o ka la 4 o Ian. a o kana palapala pane aku, oia ka helu 1 o keia la, a ua haawiia hoi na kope o na palapala i ka Makai nui, e noi ana ia ia e hoopaa ia Mr. Landais

Mahalo aku la Mr. Wyllie ia Mr. Bates no kona hoakaka ana i ke Kanawai aupuni ma ka aha hookolo i ka la 4, a i ke ano hoi o ka Lunakanawai kiekie i kona hookaokoa ana aole make hana, he mea ia no na kanawai aupuni. Mahalo no hoi i ka Makai nui no kona malama oluolu ana ia Mr. Landais, e hoopaa no nae me ka malama pono ia ia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pauku 8 o ke

Privy Council Jany. 7 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV

Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Young         |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi     | Allen         |
| Namakeha   | Hopkins       |
| Kalakua    |               |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Mr. Wyllie's            It being the first Monday of the New Year, Mr. Wyllie  
 ✓ New Year's            congratulated the King upon the near accomplishment of the  
 ✓ address                prediction made at the beginning of the last year, that  
                              all the great objects to which the late King had aspired,  
                              during many years would soon be obtained ~~with~~ <sup>under</sup> the pre-  
                              sent reign. To bring about this satisfactory state of  
                              things, Mr. Lee had done much and therefore well deserved  
                              the thanks recorded on the minutes of this council. Mr.  
                              also  
                              Allen ~~who~~ had rendered great service, on another important  
                              question, that of a new  ~~treaty~~ <sup>solidating</sup> ~~considering~~ our  
                              Friendly                ons  
                              ~~Troubles~~ relating with the French Empire

Messrs. Perrin            Mr. Wyllie made Known to the Council, the action of  
 and Landais            the King and his Ministers on the application of Mr. Per-  
                              rin for the detention of Mr. Landais, who had attacked him  
                              with a sword cane in the Public Street. He submitted Mr.  
                              Perrin's semi official letter and official No. 1 of 1st  
                              Jan.. and his No. 2 of 4th Jan., and his own ~~reply~~ official  
                              reply No. 1 of this date, handing him copy~~s~~ of his letter  
                              to the Marshall requesting the detention of Mr. Landais.

Mr. Wyllie gave credit to Mr. Bates for his able ex-  
 position of International law in Court on the 4th and to  
 the acting chief Justice in abstaining from exercising a  
 jurisdiction in the case not allowed by international law;  
 also to the Marshall for his kind treatment of Mr. Landais  
                              nciling  
 recommending simple detention with the most delicate  
 regard to his personal comfort

Mr. Wyllie read section 8th of the Act on

kanawai no ka hoouka a me ka pepehi, i mea e maopopo ai ka  
ka pono o ka Perrin, he hana oluolu ia ia Landais

Hoi ke hou ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mau ano o Mr.  
Landais, a no ia mau ano, aole e pono ia ia ke noho hou  
ma keia wahi.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoakaka a ke  
komite no ka aina o ke Alii wahine ma Aienui, a manao ae  
la e hoololi aina. Ua waihoia a mahope

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hooakaka no  
kauwahi kahumu puna, me kekahi pa e ae i noia e Piikoi.

# Ua aeia ua palapala la

Ia manawa, heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i kana mau pala-  
pala ia Mr. Perrin; a heluhelu no hoi i kope o kana pala-  
pala ia Mr. Parke e noi ana ia ia e hoopaa ia Mr. Landais

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala hookohu no  
ae aku  
kekahi poe Ekalesia, me ka manao <sup>^</sup>no hoi o ka Peresidena  
o ka Poe Hoonaauao. O ke kuka iho la no ia, a mahope o ka  
hoololi ana i kekahi pauku, o ka pauku 7 ua hooholo ia

O ka pauku hou, penei ia  
"Aia i ka manao o ke Aupuni ke hoopau <sup>koke</sup> <sup>^</sup>i  
keia palapala hookohu, ke manao ae la ke  
Alii pela

# ~~Ua manaoia e ka poe Komite, o ke kumu o ka aina~~  
~~\$700 ia peia no ke kumu o kahi kahumu puna \$700.~~

# I ka manao o ka poe Kom. o ka pa o kahi Kahumu  
puna \$700 ke kumu kuai

✓ Assault and Battery to show that the course pursued by Mr. Perrin, is the most respectfully and merciful to Landais himself.

✓ Mr. Wyllie further referred to the well known moral grounds on which the presence of Mr. Landais was not desirable in this community

✓ Rep. of Com.

✓ on Aienui

Mr. Allen read a report of committee on the Queen's land at Aienui, and proposed an exchange of lands. Subject was post-poned

✓ Rep. on Lime

✓ kiln

Mr. Allen read a report on the Lime Kiln lot and a neighboring lot petitioned for by Piikoi  
Report was accepted #

✓ Willie's

✓ despatch

Mr. Wyllie here read his despatch to Mr. Perrin; also a copy of his letter to Mr. Parke requesting him to arrest and detain Mr. Landais

✓ Charter of Meth.

✓ Epis. Ch.

Prince Lot brought forward the charter for the Methodist Episcopal Church; Also the report of the President of the Board of Education recommending its passage. After a long debate, and substituting a new article in place of the 7th it was passed.

The New Article is as follows

"The King's Government reserve to themselves the right to withdraw this Charter summarily, at the pleasure of the King."

*# Report stated the land was worth \$700; the Lime Kiln was also valued at the same price viz \$700*

# The Com. Reported that the Lime Kiln lot was worth \$700

Ahakuka Malu Ian. 14 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Ka Mea Kiekie o Victoria Kamamalu

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Young         |
| Piikoi     | Allen         |
| Namakeha   | Wyllie        |
| Kalakua    |               |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo, hooponoponoia a aponoia

I ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua hoomakaukauia ka palapala  
hoakaka no Aienui; a ua poina. Hai waha mai la oia i ke  
ano nui. Ua waihoia a i ka halawai hou.

Hoi ke ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka nui o na dala ma ka wai-  
hona dala i kakahiaka nei; Penei, \$28.669.61.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo hoocholo a ua  
hoocholoia ae la

Hooch. 1.

Hoocholoia; Ua aoia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka  
palapala sila nui ia Piikoi no kauwahi Kahumu puna mamuli  
o kana palapala noi, a mamuli hoi o ka palapala ana a  
William Webster, a na Piikoi e uku mai \$700

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a H.  
McFarlane, i palapala ano alodio nana

Hooch. 2.

Hoocholoia; Ua aoia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku  
ia Henry Macfarlane i palapala ano alodio no kona pa, eia  
ka inoa Commercial Hotel, ia ia no e uku mai i \$125.00

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Kanaina me  
ka manao e kuai i ko ke Aupuni aina e pili ana i kona ma  
Kailua, Oahu. Waihoia i ke Kuh. Kal. he Kom.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hou ae a  
Kanaina; e noi ana i ka pa hanai bipi ma Nuuanu no kona  
aina ma Hawaii i kuaiia i ka haole. Ua hoi hou ia i ke  
Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Privy Council Jany. 14 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Young         |
| Piikoi     | Allen         |
| Namakeha   | Wyllie        |
| Kalakua    |               |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read, amended and approved

✓ Aienui Mr. Wyllie stated that a report respecting Aienui had been prepared, but was forgotten. He repeated verbally the substance of the report. The subject was post-poned till next meeting

✓ Treasury Mr. Allen reported the state of the Treasury as it was this morning Viz. \$28.669.61

/ Piikoi lime Kiln Prince Lot read the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to convey <sup>in</sup> a fee simple to Piikoi the Lime Kiln lot, as petitioned for by him, and as surveyed by William Webster on the payment of \$700.

✓ H. Mc.Farlane Prince Lot brought forward the petition of H. McFarlane for an allodial title to his lot

Res. 2.

✓ Res. 2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to grant to Henry Macfarlane a fee simple title for his lot Known as the Commercial Hotel on his paying the commutation of \$125.00 dollars

/ Kanaina Prince Lot read an application from Kanaina to buy all the Government lands connecte with his at Kailua Oahu. Ref. to Minister of Int. as Com.

✓ Kanaina Prince Lot read another petition from Kanaina, asking the Gov. Pasture lot in Nuuanu valley in lieu of his land on Hawaii which had been sold. Recommitted to Min. of Int.

Adjourned till Mon. next.

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Ka Mea Kiekie Victoria Kamamalu

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Namakeha      |
| Ii         | Young         |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kalakua    | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluhelulia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hai a'e la Mr. Wyllie i kana kamailio ana me Mr.

Robertson a me Griswold, a hoakaka ae la i kona manao aohe  
mea e pono ai no ka Loio Aupuni hou ae

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia ka Olelo hoakaka me ka manao ae  
a'oe pono no ka Loio Aupuni hou

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hooakaka no  
ke kuleana o Ke Alii Wahine ia Aienui a me ka palapala  
hooko a ka poe Hoona e lilo ana ia wahi i ke Kula alii

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe Komite no ka hooponopono ana i ke kuleana a ke Alii wahine iia Aienui i laweia mai i keia aha i ka la 7, e hooholoia, a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooko aku

Hai ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka hana a ke Komite iho no na  
palapala a ka Ahakuka Malu

Hai ae la no hoi Mr. Wyllie i kana mea i hana'i no  
ka Olelo kuikahi me ko na mokupuni o Stewart

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Ii no kekahi mau palapala hoopii i  
kuleana alodio

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; E hoapono keia aha i ka Palapala Hoiike a ke Komite i na Kuleana ma Hilo, i waihoia ia ia, nana e hooponopono, a e kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i mau palapala Sila Nui ia Kapu, Kawahinenohoihilo, Kaehunui a me Kaiwi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka no  
Mr. Emerson ma Waiialua, Oahu.

## Privy Council Jan. 28 1856

Present, His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaao       | Namakeha      |
| Ii         | Young         |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kalakua    | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Govt. Prosecutor Mr. Wyllie made a statement of a conference with Messrs. Robertson & Griswold, and reported that there was no necessity of a Government Prosecutor. See

## Res. 1

✓ Res. 1. Resolved; that the Report is adopted and that no Government Prosecutor is necessary.

✓ Queen Dowager Mr. Wyllie read a report on the Queen Dowager's  
 ✓ Aienui claim Aienui and the award of Land Commission to ~~the~~ Royal school lot

## Res. 2.

✓ Res. 2. Resolved; That the Report of the Committee on the mode of settlement of the Queen Dowager's claim to Aienui presented to this Council on the 7th instant is adopted, and the Minister of the Interior is instructed to carry it into effect.

✓ Doc. of Council Mr. Wyllie stated the action of the sub-committee on the Documents of Privy Council

✓ Stewarts Islands Mr. Wyllie also stated what he had done on the proposition from Stewart's Islands

✓ Allodial Titles Mr. Ii reported on some applications for allodial titles

## Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3. Resolved; That the report of the Committee respecting the land claims given him to be examined be approved; and the Minister of the Interior is ordered to give allodial titles to Kapu, Kawahine, Nohoihilo, Kaahunui and Kaiwi

✓ Emerson Prince Lot read a report respecting Mr. Emerson of Waialua, Oahu.

## Res. 4.

## Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; E kauohaia 'ku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e uku aku ia J. S. Emerson (Luna Kuai Aina Aupuni ma Waialua) i ia ia Amos S. Cooke, Wm. H. Rice a me W. Chamberlain

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Keo no kekahi mau pa ma Lahaina. Ua hoopaneeia

## Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; E hoopaneeia ke noi a ka mea Hanohano J. Kaeo, a anaia e John Richardson keia wahi e hoopiiia mai nei, alaila, hapai hou ia keia palapala noi.

Heluhelu~~ia~~ ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Konia i palapala alodio no kona mau pa ma Honolulu

## Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; E aeia ka palapala Hoopii a ka Mea Hanohano, L. Konia, (e like me ka olelo hooholo i hooholoia e keia Aha i ka makahiki 1850 la 30 o Dekemaba) a e kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia ia i Palapala Sila no na pa elua ana i hoopii mai, a e like hoi me ke Kii i anaia e J. W. Makalena

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka poe Kahu o ka Ekalesia elua, i hoololiia ka inoa

## Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi a Mr. Judd a me na mea e ae eha o ka la 14 o Dekemaba i hala, i hoololiia ka inoa, peneia; "O ka poe Kahu o ka Ekalesia o ke Ala papu a me ko lai la aha," e aeia no

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Pali e noi ana i aina ma Lanai. Haawiia i ka Luna aina o Lanai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi o na kanaka he 19, i palapala alodio na lakou. Bia ka Olelo i hooholoia

## Hooh. 8.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio i keia poe i oleloia malalo, na lakou e hookaa aku i na dala ku pono i ko lakou inoa no ko ke aupuni kuleana malaila

E huli i kela aoao

## Res. 4.

✓  
Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to pay to J. S. Emerson Land Agent for the Government at Waialua the sum of \$153.00 the balance due to him for surveying the lands sold to Amos S. Cooke Wm. H. Rice and W. Chamberlain

✓  
Kaeo's Petition Prince Lot read a petition from Kaeo for some vacant lots in Lahaina offering \$100 Postponed by

## Res. 5

✓  
Res. 5.

Resolved; That the consideration of the petition of His Excellency J. Kaeo be postponed until the places shall have been surveyed by John Richardson when the consideration may be resumed

✓  
Konia

Prince Lot read an application from Konia for allodial titles to two lots in town

## Res. 6

✓  
Res. 6.

Resolved; That the petition of Her. Excellency L. Konia be granted according to a Resolution passed by this Privy Council on the 30th December 1850; and the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to give her an allodial title for two house lots for which she has asked according to the surveys J. W. Makalena

✓  
Trustees 2nd

Prince Lot read the petition of the Trustees of the

✓  
For. Church

Second Foreign Church for a change of name

## Res. 7.

✓  
Res. 7.

Resolved; That the petition of Mr. Judd and four others of the 14th December last for the name and style of the "Trustees of the Fort Street Church and Congregation, is granted.

✓  
Pali

Prince Lot read an application of Pali for land on Lanai. Referred to the Land Agent of Lanai

✓  
19 Persons

Prince Lot read the applications of 19 persons for

Allod. titles

allodial Titles which were passed as by the following resolution

## Res. 8

✓  
Res. 8.

Resolved; That Fee simple Titles be and are hereby granted to the following parties, they paying the amount of commutations for ~~their~~ the Government claim set against their respective names

Over..

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 28 1856 14

Ka inoa

Heluna

Kum. Kuai

|   | Name                     | <sup>0</sup><br>N <sup>W</sup> | Commutation |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| ✓ | Piikanele ap. 1 - 3      | 10667                          | \$25.00     |
| ✓ | Kauiau                   | 3474                           | • 25.00     |
| ✓ | Kamano (for Oilileolani) | 9812                           | 10.00       |
| ✓ | Kaleimakalii             | 551                            | 40.00       |
| ✓ | Nalaubaka                | 1994                           | 20.00       |
| ✓ | Kaualeleiki              | 8434                           | 25.00       |
| ✓ | Kuaana                   | 1138                           | 18.75       |
| ✓ | Kamohai                  | 959                            | 12.50       |
| ✓ | Kaluahinenui             | 804                            | 125.00      |
| ✓ | Do.                      | 236                            | 45.00       |
| ✓ | Ukulaa                   | 3141                           | 15.00       |
| ✓ | Molina                   | 6660)                          | 37.50       |
|   |                          | 10182)                         |             |
| ✓ | Kuinui                   | 732                            | 10.25       |
| ✓ | Malaekoa                 | 4747                           | 5.00        |
| ✓ | Awehi                    | 699                            | 15.00       |
| ✓ | Halaki                   | 4598                           | 20.00       |
| ✓ | Edward Dennis            | 5528                           | 75.00       |
| ✓ | Kaulua                   | 1098                           | 20.00       |
| ✓ | Haoleopunui              | 3206                           | 25.00       |

Ahakuka Malu Feb. 11 1856

Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina    | Young         |
| Kaeo       | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi     | Allen         |
| Kalakua    |               |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooololo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o kona la keia e hoike ae i ka hana; aka, aohe hana ma kana oihana, ua maluhia kakou me ko na aupuni a pau

Hooakaka ae la no hoi i ka pae ana mai o Mr. Hughs ka mea i hoolimalimaia e Mr. Lee

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pal. hoolimalima iwa-ena o Mr. a me Mr. Hughs o ka la 9 o Okat. 1855 no ka makahiki hookahi mai ka la i pae ia ai; \$1500 ka uku makah. \$300 no ka holo ana, a \$200 no ka hoi ana, ke hoi ia i ka pau ana o ka makahiki hookahi

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i kana palapala Komite no ka manao o a me ka poe Misionari~~is~~ no ke komo ana o na mokupuni o Stewarts i keia aupuni; ua waihoia i ka aha Kuhina

Hoike ae la Mr. Allen i ka nui o na dala ma ka Waihona dala i keia Kakahiaka \$28.995.49

Olelo ae la o Kekuanaoa, ua hoonoioia ke Kom. nana e hooponopono i ke Kumukanawai, aole i hana

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Fred. G. Low i hooakea ia i kahi pilikia no kona aina ma Hamakua Hawaii. Haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi a Fred. G. Low e waihoia me ke Kuhina Kalaiaina me ke ao aku e hoopau i ka palapala hoolimalima mua no ka aina e like me kona manao he pono, a e haawi i palapala hou no kekahi manawa no kona poe hipa mamuli o kona manao, a mamuli o ke kumu kupono no hoi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kaeo i hoololiia na aina. Haawiia i ke Kuh. Kalaiaina

Hoo. 2.

Privy Council Feb. 11 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina    | Young         |
| Kaeo       | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi     | Allen         |
| Kalakua    |               |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie's day Mr. Wyllie stated that it was his day to bring forward business; but he had none worthy of note as we were at peace with all the world.

Mr. Hughs He also mentioned the arrival of Mr. Hughs engaged by Mr. Lee through Mr. E. P. Brown

Mr. Wyllie read the Agreement between Mr. and the Mr. Hughs of the 9th October 1855 for one year from ~~the~~ date of his reporting himself at a salary of \$1500 a year. \$300 allowed for his voyage and \$200 for his return, if he should return at the end of one year

Stewart's Isl. Wyllie Mr. presented his report as a committee on the opinion of the religious and Missionaries on the acceptance of the Sovereignty of the Stewart's Island. The Report was referred to the King and Cabinet

Funds \$28.995.49 Mr. Allen stated the amount of funds in the Treasury this Morning to be \$28.995.49

Constitution Gov. Kekuanaoa said a Committee had been appointed to revise the Constitution but had not done it

F. G. Low Prince Lot read a petition from Fred. G. Low for some relief in relation to his land in Hamakua Hawaii. Referred to the Minister of the Interior

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the petition of Fred. G. Low be referred to the Minister of the Interior instructing him to cancel the original Contract for land on such terms as he may deem advisable, and also to grant him a temporary lease of land for sheep as he requests, on such terms as he deems best

Kaeo Prince Lot read the petition of Kaeo for an exchange of lands. Referred to Min. Int.

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; E waihoia ka palapala noi a Kaeo me ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, i hiki ia ia ke hookaka mai i ka maikai a me ka waiwai o ka aina i oleloia ma ia palapala noi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Moehonua, i hooemi iho ia ke kumukuai o kona aina

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooemi iho i ke kumukuai aina mai ka haneri kumamalama a i kanahiku kumamalama dala mamuli o ka noi ana o Moehonua, a e hooliloia ua pa la i hoike ia no na \$75.00

Hoike ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala hoolilo aina i ke Kiaaina, a noi aku ia i palapala alodio

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia M. Kekuanaoa i ka palapala alodio no ka pa aina i moe na Honolulu, a ua anaia e T. Metcalf a 285 anana a me 25 kapuai ka nui, a ua pili pu me keia, ua kakauia i ka la 15 o Iani. 1848 oia hoi ke ana ana o ka hale kamena o Z. Bent ma

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mr. Green o Makawao no ka palapala hookohu ekalesia. Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kakau i ua palapala hookohu la

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi a Rev. Mr. Green <sup>o</sup> na ka palapala hookohu no ka poe ekalesia a oia no hoi ke Kahu e haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Lauzada laua me Spencer no ka pahale. Haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kualii i palapala alodio me ke kumu ole

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; E hoihoiia 'ku ka palapala Hoopii a Kualii o ka la 8 o Feberuari 1856 i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana e hooponopono me Kualii, a o ka mea kupono ia ia ke uku mai, oia ka ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e lawe mai no ke Aupuni

## Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Petition of I. Kaeo be refered to the Minister of the Interior that he may report of the quality and value of land described in said petition.

Moehonua

Prince Lot read a petition of Moehonua that the commutation of his land might be deminished

## Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to reduce the commutation from one hundred & fifty to Seventy five dollars as petitioned for by W. L. Moehonua & that a conveyance be made of the Lot therein described for said sum of \$75.00

Gov's Deed

Prince Lot produced a deed of a lot bought by the Governor and asked a title

## Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to convey in Fee simple to M. Kekuanaoa a Lot of land, Situated in Honolulu and surveyed by T. Metcalf and containing 285 fathoms and 28 feet, which is herewith annexed; bearing date Jany. 15. 1848 it being a survey of the Carpenter's Shop Lot of Z. Bent & co.

Mr. Green

Charter

Prince Lot read a petition of Mr. Green of Makawao for the charter of a church. The Minister of the Interior to prepare a charter

## Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the petition of the Rev. Mr. Green for an act of incorporation of the religious society of which he is pastor be refered to the Minister of the Interior

Lauzada &amp; Spencer

Prince Lot read a petition of Messrs. Lauzada and Spencer for a house lot. Refered to the Minister of the Interior

Kualii

Prince lot read the application of Kualii for a title without commutation.

## Res. 6

Res. 6.

Resolved; That the petition of Kualii of the 8th of February 1856 to the Minister of the Interior is refered to him to settle with Kualii ~~and~~ on such terms as he shall think best.

Ahakuka Malu Feb. 18 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Namakeha      |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaao       | Young         |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kalakua    | Allen         |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooololo a ua aponoia

Hoi ke ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a T. Barclay D. D. o ka la 29 o Okat. 1855 e hai oiaio ana i ka make o kona Kaikaina o Archibald Barclay i ka la 5 o Nov. Oia ke Komisina Hawaii ma Ladana. Eia ka olelo hooholo i hooholoia.

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia Mr. Wyllie e kakau i ka palapala i ka poe hoahanau o Archibald Barclay Esquire, oia ka malama maikai i keia Aupuni no na makahiki he umi ma ke ano Komisina o ka Moi ma Ladana, a e kanikau pu me lakou no ka make ana o ua alii la

Hoi ke ae la hoi i ka palapala a ke Alii Moi o Rusia i ka Moi o onei i kakauia ma i ka la 17 o Sepat. 1855 a ua heluheluia e ka Prince Kamehameha

Hoi ke ae la no hoi i ka palapala a Mr. Eldridge o ka la 10 o Dek. 1855 me na palapala e ae no ka Moku Hawaii o Liholiho ka inoa, ua pilikia ia ma kahakai o Peru, a nana no i hoakea aku

Hoi ke ae la hoi i ka palapala a Julius Anthon i kakauia ma Kopenahagena i ka la 13 o Nov. 1855 e hoakaka ana i ka halawai oluolu pu ana me kolaila Kuhina o ko na Aina e

Hoi ke ae la hoi i ka palapala hou i kakauia i ka la 2 o Aug. 1855 me ka manao, o ke kuikahi ka pono me ko laila aupuni e like me ko Beritania a me ko Amerika

Hoi ke hou ae la no hoi i ka olelo hoakaka no ka lilo ana o ka Mokupuni o Stewart a hoi ke ae

Privy Council Feb 18 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Namakeha      |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Young         |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kalakua    | Allen         |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

p

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Let. of Dr. Barclay  
Death of  
A. Bar.

Mr. Wyllie submitted the letter of T. Barclay  
D. D. of 29th November 1855 announcing officially  
the death on the 5th November of his brother Archi-  
bald Barclay Esq., the late Commissioner in London. He  
moved the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That Mr. Wyllie is directed to write a  
letter to the Relations of the late Archibald Barclay  
or  
Esquire, who has hon<sup>ably</sup> and faithfully served the  
Government for ten years as the King's Commissioner in  
London condoling with them on the death of that gentleman

✓ Let. of Emp  
of Russia

He also submitted a letter from His Majesty the  
Emperor of Russia to the King, dated Nicolaico 17  
September 1855 which was read by Prince Kamehameha.

✓ Mr. Eldridge

He submitted a despatch from Mr Eldridge of 10th  
December 1855 with documents relating to the Hawaiian  
Schooner Liholiho which had got into difficulty on the  
coast of Peru from which Mr. Eldridge had extricated her

J. Anthon

He submitted a despatch from Julius Anthon dated  
Copenhagen 13 November 1855, mentioning the favorable  
manner in which he had been received by the Minister of  
Foreign Affairs

Recent Despatches

He submitted also the recent despatches dated  
Batavia 2 August 1855 expressing the wish of the Dutch  
Government to have a treaty similar to that with England  
and the U. States

✓ Stewarts Island

He also again presented the Report on the offer of  
the cession of the Stewart Islands, and mov-

la i keia olelo hoocholo i hoocholoia ae la

Hooh. 2.

Hoocholoia; Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka lilo ana o na mokupuni o Stewart i ka Moi o keia pae aina i mea e pono ai na lahui o ia wahi a me ko na pae aina e puni ana ma ka naauao a me ka noho pono ana

Hoiike ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala na ka mahuahua ana i na dala hockupu o keia makahiki mamua o kela makahiki. O ka mea i oi, aneane \$20.000

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a C. R. Bishop ka mea hooponopono i ka waiwai o Paki no kekahi mau aina ma Molokai a me Hawaii i pili paha ia ia. Ua haawiia i ka Kuhina Kalaiaina me Kekuanaoa a me Andrews pu kekahi na lakou e imi

Hooh. 3.

Hoocholoia; O ka palapala noi a C. R. Bishop no ke kuleana alodio no kekahi mau aina no ka waiho wale ana i kekahi mau aina e ae, e haawiia i ke Komite, na lakou e hoiike mai i ka nui o ia mau aina a me ka waiwai a me na mea e ae a lakou a manao ai. O Prince Kamehameha, a o Kekuanaoa a me Andrews, oia ke Komite

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Hinau i pau kana palapala hoolimalima no ka mea ua loa ia ia ka palapala ano alodio

Hooh. 4.

Hoocholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoiike aku i na kanaka a pau, mea kuleana aina no ka <sup>hoocholo</sup> ~~hoocholo~~ ana o ka poe ~~hoocholo~~ Kuka Malu ma kekahi aina i waihoia ma Honolulu a i hoolimalimaia hoi ia M. Kekuanaoa a me John Ii; na lakou e hele mai i kona hale oihana, i hiki ia ia ke hoaka i ko lakou kuleana, a hiki ia ia ke hoakaka aku i na mea i hoolimalima i ike hoi i ko lakou kuleana, i pono na aoao a pau

Hoiike ae la Prince Lot i kekahi mau aina i kuaiia e kanaka na Mr. Lyons o Waimea e Kuai

Hooh. 5.

Hoocholoia; O na aina i kuaiia e Mr. Lyons

ed the following resolution which was unanimously passed

Res. 2.

✓ Res. 2.

Resolved; That this Council approve of the acceptance by His Majesty of the Sovereignty of the Stewart Islands, for the benefit of the natives of that and of neighboring groups, in the important respects of Christianity and civilization.

✓ Rep. of Funds

Mr. Allen submitted a statement of the improvement in collecting taxes of the present year over that of past years; showing that the net gain would be near \$20,000

✓ C. R. Bishop

Prince Lot read an application of C. R. Bishop as administrator of the Estate of Paki for certain lands on Molokai and Hawaii which belonged to the estate. Referred to the Minister of the Interior together with Kekuanaoa and Andrews.

~~Prince~~ Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3.

Resolved; That the petition of C. R. Bishop for title to certain lands in consideration of relinquishing title to certain other lots of land be <sup>r</sup>deferred to a committee with instructions for them to report the quantity and value of the land and also such other points as they may deem necessary. Prince Kamehameha, Kekuanaoa and Andrews that Committee.

✓ Hinau

Prince Lot read an application of Hinau that his lease to third parties might be cancelled as he held a Royal Patent from Government

✓ Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to notify all persons, claimants of land, by virtue of awards or Royal Patents to any portion of land situate in Honolulu and being the same leased to M. Kekuanaoa and John Ii; to appear at his office, that he may fully state to them their rights, and also that he may notify the Lessees of all those rights. So ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> all parties may fully understand their rights.

✓ Sales of land

Prince Lot submitted certain sales of land ~~of~~ to individuals by Mr. Lyons of Waimea, Hawaii

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the sales of land made by Mr. Lyons

ma Hawaii, mamuli o kana palapala o ka la 19 o Nov. 1855,  
e aeia no, a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haswi ia ia i ka  
palapala alodio

Hoi ke ae la Prince Lot i kekahi aina i kuaila e Mr.  
Richardson ma Maui

Hooh. 6.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia Mary E. Green i kekahi aina ma ke ano i oleloia ma ka palapala a ka Lunakuai aina a John Richardson; me ia pu ke kii ana aina a E. Bailey

Hoi ke ae la Prince Lot i ke kuai ana i na eka aina  
he 140; ua kuai ia e Mr. Lyman no Hilo ia Barenaba a noi  
ae la oia i palapala alodio

Hooh. 7.

Hooholoia; O ke kuaiia ana o ka aina e F. S. Lyman ia Barenaba, he 140 eka, a ua moe hoi ma Hilo, ua aeia no a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala alodio.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Paaoao  
no Molokai, i palapala alodio nana

Hooh. 8.

Hoocholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio i ka wahine  
a Paaao no kekahi aina ma Molokai mamuli o ka palapala  
Hooko a ka poe Hoona kuleana aina

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

on Hawaii, as reported in his letter of Nov. 19 1855, be approved and that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to make the proper conveyance

✓ Other Sales

Prince Lot submitted certain sales of land similarly made by Mr. Richardson on Maui.

✓ Res. 6.

Res. 6.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to convey to Mary E. Green a tract of land on the conditions stated in a letter of the land Agent, Mr. John Richardson, a survey of which by E. Bailey accompanies said letter

✓ Barenaba

Prince Lot exhibited the sale of 140 acres of land sold by Mr. Lyman of Hilo to Barenaba and asked an allodial title

Res. 7.

✓ Res. 7.

Resolved; That the sale of a lot of land made by F. S. Lyman to Barenaba, situated in Hilo and containing one hundred & forty acres, be approved and that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to make the necessary conveyance

✓ Paaoao

Prince Lot read the application of Paaoao of Molokai for an allodial title

Res. 8.

✓ Res. 8

Resolved; That a royal patent be issued to the wife of Paaoao of a lot of land on Molokai, in pursuance of an award of land Commission

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Feb. 25 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Young         |
| Piikoi     | Allen         |
| Ii         | Wyllie        |
| Namakeha   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moocolelo a ua aponoia

No ka hoi ana mai o Mr. Lee, a me ka Olelo hoo-  
holo a ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka Malu, e aloha ana ia ia no  
kana hana maikai i hanaia; Eia ka Wyllie palapala hooholo

Res. 1.

Hooholoia; I ka lokomaikai o ke Akua, ua ae mai oia  
ia Mr. Lee e hoi hou mai i keia Aupuni, mahope o ka noho  
Elele ana me ka hana pono; nolaila, ua hoi mai oia me ke  
alohaia ma e hapai hou i kana hana ma keia Aha

Hoo. 2.

Hooholoia; No ka mea, o ke aloha a me ka mahalo i  
loaa ia Mr. Lee ma kona noho elele ana, ua pili kahi i ka  
Moi, Nolaila, ua kauohaia ke Kuhina o ko na Aina e, e pa-  
lapala aloha aku ma ka inoa o ka Moi i ka poe a pau i ko-  
kua ae ia ia, ke kuhikuhi mai Mr. Lee i kela poe

Olelo ae la o Kekuanaoa i kekahi mea no ka palapala  
noi a C. R. Bishop, he wahi Kom. oia

Aole i makau kekahi poe Komite

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a na  
Haole a me na Kanaka maoli i kalaia ka hewa o Isaac Mont-  
gomery. Haawiia i ka Aha Kiekie

Noi mai la Mr. Damon, ma ka aoao o Amer. Seam. Fr.  
So. i palapala ano alodio no ka pa hale pule Betela

Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi a Rev. Mr. Damon i pala-  
pala ano alodio no ke Kahua o ka Hale pule Betela, e aeia  
no me ka uku ole,

Privy Council February 25 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaao       | Young         |
| Piikoi     | Allen         |
| Ii         | Wyllie        |
| Namakeha   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Return of

Mr. Lee

Mr. Wyllie, referring to the return of Mr. Lee and the previous resolution of the King and Council conveying thanks to him for his important services rendered, moved the two following resolutions

Res 1.

Res. 1

Resolved; That it having pleased God, in his Providence to permit the safe return of Mr. Lee to this kingdom, after a mission successful beyond what was expected, Mr. Lee be welcomed back to resume his seat in this Council

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That Whereas, the attentions and honors shown to Mr. Lee during his mission were virtually to the King, the Minister of Foreign Relations is directed to thank in the name of His Majesty, all those whom Mr. Lee may name, as having shown to him such attention and honors.

Kekuanaoa

Governor Kekuanaoa made some remarks respecting the Petition of C. R. Bishop as he was on the Com.

No Committes were ready to report

I. Montgomery

Petition for

Prince Lot read a petition signed by many foreigners and natives for the pardon of Isaac Montgomery Referred to the Supreme Court

Bethel Lot

Mr. Damon, in behalf of the Amer. Seamen's Friend So. petitioned for a fee simple title for the Bethel lot

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That on the application of the Rev. Mr. Damon for a Fee simple title to the land forming the site of the Bethel Chapel, it be granted, and free of commutation,

no ka maikai o ka hana ma ka Betela, ua kokuaia hoi e ka  
poe hui e malama luina, a ma ia wahi hoi ka hana ana i ka  
oihana pule maikai a Rev. Mr. Damon

in consideration of the usefulness to the public of the Bethel, supported by the Seamen's Friend Society, and in which the Rev. Mr. Damon officiates in so exemplary a manner

## Ahakuka Malu Maraki 3 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Namakeha   | Lee           |
| Young      | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moololelo a ua aponoia

Olelo aloha ae la Ke Alii ia Mr. Lee a hoono ho  
ia ia ma ka Ahakuka Malu, a heluhelu ae la i kekahi mau  
Olelo Hoocholo, a pane mai la hoi Mr. Lee

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o keia ka monede mua o keia  
malama, a he akaka ka pono i loaa i ka Moi me ko na aina  
e no ka holo elele ana o Mr. Lee, a ua hookoia na olelo a  
na Luna o Beritania a me Ferani i olelo ai i ka malama o  
Nov. i hala aku nei, a ua hiki mai ka Moku kaua Beritania,  
o Alarm ka inoa a me ke Kialua Ferani Alcibiades Ka  
inoa me ke kauhaia, e noho mau a hiki mai na moku hou, i  
Ku o koa o Keia  
mea e hoomau ai ~~i keia~~ Aupuni me kona o koa ana, ke hiki  
mai ka poe hookahuli mawaho mai, a ke ku mai ka poe Kipi  
maloko

Hoi ke ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Gregg o  
ka la 22 a heluhelu oia i keia mau Olelo hoocholo

Hooch. 1.

Hoocholoia; O ka Olelo hoocholo a keia Aha i ka la 7 o  
Ianuari e kapili ana i ka pauku hou ma ka palapala hookohu  
no ka Methodist Episcopal Church, ua hoopauia

Hooch. 2.

Hoocholoia; E haawiia ka palapala hookohu na ka Metho-  
dist Episcopal Church ma ke ano like me na mea i haawiia  
i na ekalesia e ae; a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kakau a e  
haawi aku i ka poe i noi mai ai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka olelo hoakaka no ka  
palapala a Kanaina, i kekahi mau aina - Hoopaneeia a hiki  
mai o Kanaina

## Privy Council March 3 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaao       | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Namakeha   | Lee           |
| Young      | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read .

Minutes read and approved

✓ Aloha o ka Moi      The King welcomed back Mr. Lee to his seat in the  
 ia Mr. Lee      Privy Council, and read two Resolutions relating to Mr.  
 Lee, to which Mr. Lee replied and <sup>took</sup> his seat .

✓ Mr. Wyllie no      Mr. Wyllie, this being the first monday of the Month,  
 Ko na aina e      adverted to the benefit arising to the King in his Foreign  
 Relations from the mission of Mr. Lee; and also from the  
 fulfilment of the pledges given by the Representatives of  
 Great Britain and France in Nov. last, in the arrival of  
 the British Ship Alarm and French Brig Alcibiades with  
 instructions to remain here till relieved by others, with  
 the express object of protecting the Sovereignty and  
 independence of this Kingdom from illegal attacks of Free-  
 booters from without and Rebels from within

✓ Gregg's Despatch      Mr. Wyllie submitted Mr. Gregg's Despatch of the 22  
 & moved the two following Resolutions

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1.      Resolved; That the Resolution passed at the privy  
 Council of the 7 January adding a new clause to the Char-  
 ter for the Methodist Episcopal church, is rescinded

Res. 2.

✓ Res. 2.      Resolved; That a Charter be granted to the Methodist  
 Episcopal Church in the usual form with those heretofore  
 granted to other churches; and that the Minister of the  
 Interior is instructed to prepare the Charter and pass it  
 officially to the Petitioners

✓ Report read      Prince Lot read a Report on the petition of Kanaina  
 for certain lands - Post-poned until Kanaina shall be  
 present

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 10 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Young         |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaao       | Lee           |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Kalakua    | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moololelo, ua hooponoponoia a ua aponoia

Kuhikuhi ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka a ke Komite no ka palapala noi a Kanaina, a heluhelu iho la i ua palapala noi la. Mahope iho hooholoia

Res. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala hoakaka a ke Kuhina Kalai-aina no ka palapala noi a Kanaina e kuai i wahi aina no ke Alii Wahine; e hoihoi ia me ke kauoha ia ia e hoakaka mai i ka nui o ka aina e pili ana i ko ke Alii wahine, a me ka waiwai hoi o ia mea

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Mr. Stuart no Honolulu, i palapala alodio nana

Res. 2.

Hooholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia William H. Stuart no kona pa hale ma Honolulu, ua heluia kona Kuleana 271, ua moe ia ma ka aoao makai o Ala Hotela, nana no e hookaa i ka uku ku i ka palapala alodio; No ka mea, ua hookaaia mamua ko ke aupuni hapa e Mr. Ii

Hoakaka waha wale mai la Mr. Lee he Kom. no ka palapala noi a Isaac Montgomery. Mahope o ke kuka ua hoopane-eia a i ka Aha hou ae i hoakaka ia ma ka palapala

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kealohaai no kona aina

Res. 3.

Hooholoia E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Kealohaai no ka aina ma Kau i Haawi i kapaia o Waiamao, ke hookaa oia i ko ke Aupuni hapa mamuli o ka manao o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

## Privy Council March 10 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Young         |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Lee           |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Kalakua    | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read, amended and approved

✓ Pet. of Kanaina      Prince Lot called up the report of Committee respecting Kanaina's petition, and read the Report

After consultation, the following passed

## Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1.      Resolved; That the Report of the Minister of the Interior on the application of Kanaina for the purchase of land for the Queen Dowager, be recommitted with instructions to report the quantity of land adjoining the Queen Dowager's, and the value thereof

✓ W. H. Stuart      Mr. Lee read the application of Mr. Stewart of Honolulu for an allodial title to his lot

## Res. 2.

Res. 2.      Resolved; That a Royal Patent be granted to William H. Stuart for his lot in Honolulu, known as land claim No. 271 situated on the makai side of Hotel Street, he paying therefor the price of the Royal Patent. The reason of this is, that the lot has been one commuted for by Mr. Ii

↓ I. Montgomery      Mr. Lee made a verbal report of Committee on the petition of Isaac Montgomery. After consultation the case was post-poned till next Council for a written report

✓ Kealohaai      Prince Lot read a petition of Kealohaai respecting his land

## Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3.      Resolved; That a Royal Patent be issued to Kealohaai for a tract of Land situated in Kau, Hawaii, called Waia-mao, on condition that he pay a commutation to be fixed by the Minister of the Interior

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i na palapala noi a keia  
poe, i palapala alodio na lakou

Res. 4.

Hooholoia; E haawiia na palapala alodio i keia poe  
no ko lakou aina, ke hookaa lakou i ko ke Aupuni hapa e  
like me na dala i kakau ku pono ia i ko lakou inoa

Inoa

Helu

Aina

Uku

✓ Several persons Prince Lot read petitions for Royal Patents for several persons which were granted

Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved; That Royal Patents be and are hereby granted to the following persons for their lands, they paying the amount of commutation for the Government claims set against their respective names

|   | Name        | No.    | Res. | Commutation |
|---|-------------|--------|------|-------------|
| ✓ | Kapahoanui  | 68     | Oahu | \$30.00     |
| ✓ | Makanoenoe  | 1114   | "    | 25.00       |
| ✓ | Kaluainanea | 8568   | "    | 25.00       |
| ✓ | Kekoa       | 128 B. | "    | 40.00       |
| ✓ | Kahoomana   | 9003   | "    | 50.00       |

## Ahakuka Malu Maraki 31. 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii         | Lee           |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Namakeha   | Allen         |
| Kalakua    | Hopkins       |
| Kapaakea   |               |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka olelo hoakaka a ke Komite no ka palapala noi a Isaac Montgomery. O ke kuka iho la no ia; a penei ka hooholo ana, E waihoia ka Olelo hoakaka ma ka papa, a e hooleia ka manao noi.

Hooholoia hoi, na ke Kakauolelo e hoakaka aku i ko luna manao i ka poe noi.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Bernard e noi ana i wahi aina kuai ma Ewa - Haawiia ia Prince Lot; nana no e milimili a e hoike mai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala no ka hale lole bipi aupuni; - E ku ana ua hale la ma ka aina o Lee - ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana e hooponopono a e hoike mai - Eia kekahi hooholo; Me ia e hana 'i oia ke like ke ano o na aina e ae

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke ano o ka palapala hoakaka no ka halawai ana o ka poe Ahaolelo. I ke awakea no ia o ka la hoomalolo, o ka la 5 o Aperila i Kawaiahao

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kapalu no ka palapala alodio nana

Hooch. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi a Kapalu no ka hapalua o ka ili o Keahupulo, e aeia no, ke manao ae la ke Kuhina Kalaiaina mahope o ka nana ana, he pono ke hana pela

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi o R. G. Davis, i palapala alodio nana, no kona mau pahale ma ke ala papu

Hooch. 2.

## Privy Council March 31 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii         | Lee           |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Namakeha   | Allen         |
| Kalakua    | Hopkins       |
| Kapaakea   |               |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ I. Montgomery Mr. Lee read a report of Committee on the petition  
 ✓ Petition of in behalf of Isaac Montgomery. After <sup>much</sup> ~~long~~ discussion,  
 ✓ Voted, That the Report be laid on the table and the peti-  
 Refused tion be refused

Voted that the Secretary make known the above to the  
 petitioners

✓ Bernard Prince Lot read an application of Mr. Bernard for a  
 tract of land at Ewa - Referred to prince Lot, for him to  
 examine and report

✓ Govt. Slaughter Prince Lot read a communication respecting the  
 ✓ house Government Slaughter house: It appearing that the house  
 is on Mr. Lee's land - Referred to the Minister of the  
 Interior to settle and report. - It was also added, "And  
 so with any other lands similarly situated."

✓ Legislature Mr. Wyllie read the form of a notice for the opening  
 of the Legislature, at 12 o'clock Noon on Saturday next  
 April 5th at Kawaiahao

✓ Kapalu Prince Lot read the application of Kapa-lu for an  
 allodial title

## Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1 Resolved; That the petition of Kapalu for one half  
 of the ili of Keahupulo be and is hereby granted; pro-  
 vided the Minister of the Interior, on examination, shall  
 find it right so to do.

✓ R. G. Davis Mr. Lee read the application of R. G. Davis for a  
 Royal patent for a lot on Fort Street.

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Hoo. 2.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia R. G. Davis no kona pahale ma Honolulu, oia ke kuleana o ka poe Hoona i heluia 4031, ia ia no e uku mai i hookahi haneri dala no ko ke Aupuni malaila.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala no kekahi aina i kapaia o Akaakaukukui - ua haawi ia i kahi Kom. o Ii, Lee a o Piikoi na lakou e nana a e hoi ke mai

Hoopaneeia a ka po akahi

Res. 2.

✓  
Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal patent to R. G. Davis for his lot in Honolulu known as land Award No. 4031, he paying the sum of one hundred dollars for the Government rights therein

✓  
Akaakaukukui

Prince Lot read a document respecting a land called

✓  
Com.

Akaakaukukui - Referred to a Committee Viz. Ii, Lee and Piikoi to examine and report

Adjd. till Monday next 11 o'clock

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 21 1856

Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kanaina     | Kapaakea      |
| Kaeo        | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii          | Lee           |
| Nahaoleelua | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi      | Allen         |
| Namakeha    | Hopkins       |
| Kalakua     |               |
| L. Andrews  | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoi ke ae la Mr. Lee i ke kuleana a na Kahu o S.

Reynolds no ka pa hale

Hooch. 1 a me 2.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina laua me ka Kuhina Waiwai e hoololi pu me na Kahu o Stephen Reynolds no kekahi apana aina ma ke ano huinakolu, no ke Aupuni ia aina, a ua moe hoi ma ke alo o ka aina o ua Reynolds nei (aia mawaena o ua aina la a me ke ala Wahine alii) a oia hoi ke kuleana i heluia 626 ap. 1 a me ka pa uwapo o ua Reynolds nei ma Honolulu, a ua helu ia hoi 626 ap. 3 ma ke ano a laua e manao ai he pono

Hooch. 2.

Hooholoia; Ina, aole e hiki i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina laua me Ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoololi a e hooponopono pu e like me ka pauku maluna, ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai kudalaia ia apana aina huinakolu, mahope o ke paia ana

Eia ka Olelo hooholo i hope no ua mau Olelo hooholo la maluna

Hooch. 3.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai ma ke kuai kudala ana, a kuai ma ke ano e ae paha i kahi uwapo o Stephen Reynolds, ma Honolulu nei, he kuleana i heluia 626 ap. 2 ma ke ano ana i manao ai he pono, malalo nae o ka manao o ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka

Privy Council April 21 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kanaina     | Kapaakea      |
| Kaeo        | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii          | Lee           |
| Nahaoleelua | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi      | Allen         |
| Namakeha    | Hopkins       |
| Kalakua     |               |
| L. Andrews  | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓  
✓ S. Reynold's      Mr Lee brought forwards a claim of the Guardians of  
Guardians      S. Reynolds for a small lot

Res. 1 &amp; 2.

✓  
Res. 1.      Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior and  
Minister of Finance be and hereby authorized to effect an  
exchange with the Guardians of Stephen Reynolds, between  
the triangle of land owned by the Aupuni in front of the  
lot of the said Reynolds (lying between said lot and  
Queen Street in Honolulu) Known as Land claim No. 626  
part 1st and the wharf lot of said Reynolds in Honolulu  
Known as Land Claim No. 626 part 3 on such terms as they  
shall deem reasonable

Res. 2.

✓  
Res. 2.      Resolved, That in case the Ministers of the Interior  
and Finance cannot effect a satisfactory exchange as pro-  
vided in the above resolution, that the Minister of the  
Interior is hereby instructed to sell said triangle of  
land at public auction, first giving due notice of such  
sale

The following Resolution also passed as a result of  
the foregoing

Res. 3

✓  
Res. 3.      Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior, be and  
is hereby authorized to purchase by public auction or  
otherwise the wharf lot of Stephen Reynolds situated in  
Honolulu, Known as Land Award No. 626 part 2, on such  
terms as he may deem reasonable, acting under the advice  
of the King in Council

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka Poe  
hui wili palaoa, i palapala e hoo hui ai lakou

## Hoo h. 4.

Hoo holoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala hoo hui ia James Makee ma, ka poe i noi i kana-  
wai hoo hui i mea e pono ai ka wili palaoa ana, a me na  
pono e pili pu ana me ia palapala noi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Ke<sup>a</sup> nui  
i kuleana alodio nana

## Hoo h. 5.

Hoo holoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala sila nui i ka Hope a i ka poe Hope<sup>paha</sup> o Kaulio-  
kamo a no na aina o Kauliokamo a, aole i hookoia ia ia, ua  
maheleia nae ia ia ma ka Buke Mahele; ia ia no e uku mai  
i Kanalima dala i e pau ai ke kuleana o ke Aupuni malaila

Eia hoi kekahi; Aole i aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ma  
ka olelo hoo holo maluna e haawi i ka palapala alodio no  
na aina i hoopaapaaia

Hoopaneeia, a heaia e ka Moi

Honolulu Mill

Company

Prince Lot read a petition of the Honolulu Flouring

Company for a Charter of Incorporation

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to grant a Charter to James Makee and others petitioners for an Act of incorporation for manufacturing wheat and other grains with the privileges and rights prayed for in said petition

Keanui

Prince Lot read a petition from Keanui for allodial titles to land

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to the Representative or Representatives of Kauliokamoa for the lands of Kauliokamoa not awarded to him, but set apart in the Buke Mahele, upon paying therefor the sum of Fifty Dollars, as a commutation for the Kuleana of the Aupuni therein:

Proviso

Provided, however; That the Minister of the Interior is not authorized by the above resolution to grant a royal Patent for lands the title to which is in dispute

Adjnd. to be called again by His Majesty

Ahakuka Malu Mei 5 1856

Noho mai Ka Mea Kiekie Victoria Kamamalu

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| Kekuanaoa   | Lee        |
| Ii          | Wyllie     |
| Nahaoleelua | Allen      |
| Piikoi      | Hopkins    |
| Namakeha    |            |
| L. Andrews  | Kakauolelo |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoiike ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Robert Kelly  
i palapala alodio nana

Hooho. 1

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia Robert Kelly i kona pahale ma ka papu o Waikiki kahi i noho ai oia i keia mau makahiki he 20, a ua punia i ka pa, hoo-kahi paha eka ka nui, (oia hoi ka aina i hoolimalimaia me Kekuanaoa mamua); ia ia no e hookaa aku i elima keneta no ia kuleana

Ua haawiia ua pahale nei ia Robert Kelly no kona ano maikai, a no kona elemakule a no ka nui o kana poe keiki

Hoakaka ae la hoi Mr. Lee i ka noi ana a Stephen ~~Reynolds~~ Bradley, i kalaia kona hewa, aole e noho hou iloko o ka papu

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Eia ka manao o keia Aha i ka Moi, i kala aku oia ia Stephen Bradley no kona mau malama ewalu i koe o kona hoopai ia ana ma ka hale paahao, ke haalele oia i keia pae aina

## Privy Council May 5 1856

Presnt Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| Kekuanaoa   | Lee       |
| Ii          | Wyllie    |
| Nahaoleelua | Allen     |
| Piikoi      | Hopkins   |
| Namakeha    |           |
| L Andrews   | Secretary |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ R. Kelley

Mr. Lee brought up the Petition of Robert Kelley for  
an allodial title to his lot

## Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and  
is hereby authorized to grant to Robert Kelley his lot on  
Waikiki Plains occupied by him for the last 20 years, and  
as now enclosed, containing about one acre; (the lot to  
be the same as originally leased from Governor Kekuanaoa);  
upon his paying therefor the nominal sum of five cents

The lot is thus granted to Robert Kelly in considera-  
tion of his good character, advanced age & large family

✓ S. Bradley

Mr. Lee also mentioned the case of Stephen Bradly,  
on a petition from him for a pardon for the remainder of  
his confinement

## Res. 2.

1 Res. 2.

Resolved; That this Council would respectfully advise  
His Majesty to pardon Stephen Bradly for the remaining  
eight months of the term of his imprisonment, upon the  
condition that he leave the country.

Ahakuka Malu Mei 19 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kaeo        | L. Kamehameha |
| Nahaoleelua | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi      | Allen         |
| Kanoa       | Hopkins       |
| Kapaakea    |               |
| L. Andrews  | Secretary     |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Ka Moi i ka palapala e hoakaka ana i  
kona e mare; Peneia

Na ko'u Ahakukamalu

Eia ka'u e hai aku nei ia oukou, no na  
mea maikai a ka Mea Mana loa i haawi mai ai ia'u i ka Moi,  
a i mea hoi e mau ai ka Moi ana o Hawaii nei, a i mea hoi  
e pono ai na kanaka, manao holo no au e mareia i ka Poaha  
ekolu paha o Iune e hiki mai ana me Emma kaikamahine a T.  
C. B. Rooke Esquire M. D. a he Moopuna a John Young  
Esquire i make aku la; He mea ia paha e oluolu ai oukou a  
me keia Lahui kanaka

Kakauia Kamehameha

Hale alii Honolulu

Mei 19 1856

Hooholo ae la Mr. Wyllie i kona manao hooholo aloha,  
a ua hooholoia ae la

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi  
poe Kahuna Lapaau o Honolulu, i kanawai e hoohuiia 'ai

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi a Hillebrand ma, aiwa  
lakou, he poe Kahuna lakou, i palapala hui na lakou, ua  
aeia, a ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku, me  
ka malama aku, ua pololei Ke kakau ana

Privy Council May 19 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kaeo        | L. Kamehameha |
| Nahaoleelua | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi      | Allen         |
| Kanoa       | Hopkins       |
| Kapaakea    |               |
| L. Andrews  | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Marriage of the King His Majesty read a paper setting forth his intintion to be married; As follows

To My Privy Council

✓ Announcement I consider it my duty to announce to you, that consulting the obligations which the Almighty has conferred upon me as King, and in due regard to the perpetiuty of the Hawaiian Sovereignty, and to the good of the people, I have resolved to be married, on or about the third Thursday in June next to Emma, Daughter of T. C. B. Rooke Esquire M. D., and grand Daughter of the late John Young Esquire; which announcement I have no doubt will be agreeable to you and to the Nation

Signed Kamehameha

Palace of Honolulu

19th. May 1856

Mr. Wyllie moved a vote of thanks which passed unanimously

✓ Physicians of Honolulu Prince Lot read an application of the Physicians of Honolulu for an association and an act of incorporation

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the Petition of Dr. Hillebrand and nine others, medical men, for a charter are granted, & the Minister of the Interior is directed to grant the same, taking care that it be properly drawn up

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a E. W.  
Cuttrell ma i pau ka paahao ana o he Pake  
Ua haawiia i na Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekie

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi  
poe no ka Ahui pouda ma ka Papu, a noi mai la i laweia  
'ku ia - Haawiia i ka Oihana Kaua

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka a ke  
Kom. no ka wapo o Lanai; ua aeia

Hoo. 2.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala hoakaka a Prince Lot laua  
me E. H. Allen no ka hoololi ana i na paaina ma ke Ala  
Alii wahine a ua hooko ia e ka poe Hoona na Stephen Rey-  
nolds, e aeia no; a ua hooholoia ka hoolimalima ana  
olaila

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi  
poe, i hooemiia ke kumukuai o ka wai inu

Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala noi i hooemiia ke kumukuai o  
ka wai, ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Waiwai, aia no ia ia ke  
hoo mi iho a ku pono i na mea e waiwai ai ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Gilman  
ma, i hooemiia ka dala makahiki no kela wahi.

Hoo. 4.

Hooholoia; Aohe e hiki i keia Aha ke ae aku i ka  
palapala hoopii a Gilman & Co.; no ka mea, aohe i maopopo  
i keia manawa ke kuleana o keia Aupuni ma kela wahi i  
kapaia o Pelekane

- ✓ Chinaman Prince Lot read a petition from E. W. Cuttrell and others for the release of a Chinese from prison = Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court
- ✓ Pet. of Powder Prince Lot read a petition from several persons respecting a quantity of Powder in or near the Fort and asked that it might be removed. = Referred to the war department
- ✓ Mr. Reynold's Wharf Lot Prince Lot read a Report of Com. respecting Mr. Reynold's wharf lot; which was adopted

## Res. 2

- ✓ Res. 2. Resolved; That the Report of Prince Kamehameha and E. H. Allen on the exchange of lots on Queen street with the Commissioners on the estate of Stephen Reynolds be accepted, and the contract confirmed as set forth therein

- ✓ Price of Water Prince Lot read a petition from several persons, for a reduction of the price of water

## Res. 3.

- ✓ Res. 3. Resolved; That the Petition for the reduction of the water rate is referred to the Minister of Finance with power to lower it to the lowest figure compatible with the revenue

- ✓ V Gilman Prince Lot read a petition of Gilman & Co. from Lahaina for lower rent

## Res. 4.

- ✓ Res. 4. Resolved; That this Council cannot, at this time, grant the petition of Gilman and Co.; because it is not ascertained that the Government have a right to the place called Beritania

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Ka Mea Kiekie Victoria Kamamalu

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa | Nahaoleelua   |
| Kaeo      | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii        | Hopkins       |
| Piikoi    | Allen         |
| Kapaakea  | Lee           |
| Kanoa     | Young         |
| L Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Allen i ka nui o na dala aupuni ma ka Waihona dala i keia manawa, me kona manao mahope i elua paha makahiki. Hoi ke mai la oia i ka pono o ka hoolimalima no na dala a me ke ano o ka loa, & ka hookaa aku

A mahope o ke kukaa, hoocholo ae la Prince Lot i keia olelo hoocholo

Hooch. 1.

No ka mea, Ua hoocholoia kekahi kanawai e Ke Alii a me na Alii a me ka Poeikohoia e ko Hawaii pae Aina i ako-akoia e kau kanawai ai, a ua aeia hoi e ke Alii i ka iwakalua kumamalima o June 1855 ma na hua olelo peneia

"E hoocholoia e ke Alii a me na Alii a me ka Poeikohoia o ka pae Aina Hawaii i akoakoia e kau kanawai

Pauku I. "He ku pono no, na ke Kuhina Waiwai, me ka olelo ae maoli mai a ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka Malu, e hoolimalima no na dala ma ka hoopuka ana i na Bila aupuni, a ma ke ano e ae paha, ana e manao ai he pono no na dala, aole e oi aku i Hookahi haneri me kumamalima Tausani.

Pauku II. "Ona huina dala i loa, ma ia hoolimalima ana e lilo no ia i mea e pono ai ke aupuni mamuli o ke Kanawai

Pauku III. "E pili no keia kanawai mai ka la i paia'i ma ka Nupepa Polynesian

Holaila, Ma ka mana o ke kanawai i kau ia maluna,

June 5 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Nahaoleelua   |
| Kaao       | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii         | Hopkins       |
| Piikoi     | Allen         |
| Kapaakea   | Lee           |
| Kanoa      | Young         |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Parayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Allen. Funds

Mr. Allen made a statement of the funds in the Treasury at present with a prospective view for two years to come. He showed the importance of a loan and the means of paying it when due

Loan

After debate Prince Lot moved the following resolution which passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Whereas an act was passed by the King, the Nobles and Representatives of the Hawaiian Islands in Legislative Council assembled, and approved by the King on the twenty fifth day of June 1855 in words following; Viz.

Act of last year

"Be it enacted by the King, the Nobles and Representatives of the Hawaiian Islands, in Legislative Council assembled;

Section I. "That it shall be lawful for the Minister of Finance, by and with the advice and approval of His Majesty and Privy Council, to negotiate a loan, by the issue of Exchequer Bills, or in any other mode deemed best, for a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Fifty Thousand dollars

Section II. "The amount arising from the aforesaid loan shall be appropriated for the objects and improvements provided for by law

Section III. "This act shall take effect from and after the date of its publication in the Polynesian Newspaper"

Therefore, by virtue of the power and authority of the foregoing Act,

Hooholoia, E ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka Malu, Ua aeia ke i<sup>ke</sup> kuhina Waiwai e hoolimalima ma ka aina e, a e loa na dala Hookahi Haneri Tausani ma ka hoopuka ana i na Bila, a ma ke ano e ae paha ana e manao ai he pono a ia ia no e hoopaa aku ma ka Moraki maluna o kauwahi i kapaia o Wai-kahalulu a me na hana malaila, ua waihoia ma ke awa o Honolulu, i ke ano, a i ka uku hapa haneri hoopanee a ke Kuhina Waiwai e manao ai he pono

Hooholoia ma ka Hale alii i Honolulu

a ua aeia i keia la 5 o Iune 1856

(Kakauia) Kamehameha

Hoo. 2.

Hooholoia, E ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka Malu, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoolimalima no na dala he Kanalima Tausani ma ka hoopuka ana i na Bila, a ma ke ano e ae paha ana e manao ai he pono, ma Honolulu, ma ka uku hoopanee aole e oi aku i ka hapa haneri hookahi ma ka Malama, hoi i ka manawa loihi<sup>hoi</sup> ana i manao ai he pono

Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia O ka dala hoolimalima e loa ma ka aina Kahiki, aole i aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai ke haawi i ka uku hoopanee i oi aku mamua o na hapa haneri he umikumamalua

Olelo ae la Prince Lot i kekahi mea no na palapala ae kuai wai ona ma Lahaina. Mahope iho, kakau iho la Mr. Lee i keia olelo hooholo

Hoo. 4.

Hooholoia; Eia ka manao aku o keia Aha i ke Alii, aole ma ke kakau i kona inoa e ae ana i ke kuai wai ona ma Lahaina, i hooholoia e ka Ahaolelo i ka la 19 o Aperila A. D. 1856

I ka hapai ana o na lima, ua likealike. Alaila ua manao ia e hoopanee aku a i ka Ahaolelo hou ae. Ua likealike hoi ka hapai ana o na lima. Mahope iho hoopanee ae la ka Moi a i ka halawai hou ana

Hoopaneeia i ka hora 4 Ahiahi

✓  
Res.

Resolved; by His Majesty and Privy Council that the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate abroad, a loan for One Hundred Thousand dollars, by the issue of Exchequer Bills, or in any other mode deemed best by him, with power to secure the same by a Mortgage of the Waikahalulu Reef property and improvements thereon, situated in the Port of Honolulu, on such time, and at such rate of Interest as said Minister of Finance may deem proper

Passed at the Palace in Honolulu and Approved this 5th day of June 1856

(Signed) Kamehameha

Res. 2.

✓  
Res. 2.

Resolved; by His Majesty the King and His Privy Council, that the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a loan of Fifty thousand dollars, by the issue of Exchequer Bills, or in any other mode deemed best by him, in Honolulu<sup>lu</sup>, at a rate of interest not exceeding one per cent per month on such time as he may deem best

Res. 3.

✓  
Res. 3.

Resolved; that in the loan provided for, to be made abroad, the Minister of Finance is not authorized to pay a higher rate of Interest than twelve per cent per annum

Licences at

Lahaina

Prince Lot made some statements relative to Licences to sell liquors at Lahaina. After which Mr. Lee wrote and read the folloing resolution

Res. 4

Res. 4

Resolved; That this Council hereby advises the King not to sign the act to authorize the granting of retail and wholesale spirit licences at Lahaina, passed by the Legislature on the 19th day of April A. D. 1856

Tie votes

On putting the motion it was a tie vote. It was then moved to postpone the subject till the next Legislature. This was also a tie vote. After which the King post-poned the subject till next meeting

Adjourned at 4 o'clock P. M.

Ahakuka Malu Iune 9 1856

Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

Ka Mea Kiekie o Victoria Kamamalu

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Kanoa         |
| Kanaina    | Young         |
| Kaeo       | Kalakua       |
| Ii         | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Hopkins       |
| Kapaakea   | Wyllie        |
| Namakeha   | Lee           |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooololo a ua aponoia

I mea e paa ai ka hana i hoomakaia i ka halawai hope, heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia olelo hooholo no ke kuai ana i na wai ona ma Lahaina

Res. 1.

No ka mea, aole maopopo i keia Aha o keia Kanawai i kuai rama ma Lahaina, he mea e maluhia ai, a e pomaikai ai i ko Lahaina: a no ka mea, aole i makemake ia keia kanawai e na kanaka o Lahaina: a no ka mea hoi, aole pono e kau wale i kanawai pili i ka apana hookahi wale no, maluna o na kanaka oia apana me ko lakou makemake ole: a no ka mea hoi, i ko kakou manao, he mea keia kanawai e hoo-wahawahala'i i Ka Moi,

Nolaila; E hooholoia, eia ka manawa<sup>o</sup> o keia Aha Kukumalu, Aole pono e kau Ka Moi i kona inoa i keia Kanawai

Peneia ka hapai ana o na lima

|                     |             |               |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Ka poe i hooholo ai | V. Kamamalu | L. Kamehameha |
|                     | Ka-naina    | Keoni Ana     |
|                     | Kekuanaoa   | Kaeo          |
|                     | Ii          | Kapaakea      |
|                     | Kanoa       | D. Kalakua    |
|                     | Namakeha    | Hopkins       |
|                     | Piikoi      | Wyllie        |
|                     | Andrews     | 7.            |
|                     | Lee         | ---           |
|                     |             | 9.            |

O ke Kiaaina wahine kekahi me palapala mai i kona manao, no kona hiki ole ke hele mai, i kona manao, aole e pono i ke Alii ke kakau i kona inoa i kela kanawai

Privy Council June 9 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Kanoa         |
| Kanaina    | Young         |
| Kaeo       | Kalakua       |
| Ii         | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Hopkins       |
| Kapaakea   | Wyllie        |
| Namakeha   | Lee           |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Licences at

Lahaina

As unfinished business of the last meeting Mr. Lee read and offered the following respecting the selling of liquors at Lahaina.

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Whereas it is not clear to us that this law will promote the peace and welfare of Lahaina; and whereas, it is clear to us that it is not desired by the people of Lahaina; and whereas, it is not right to impose a local law applicable to only one district upon the people of that district against their will; and whereas, we believe this law is calculated to injure the popularity of the King; - Therefore Be it Resolved, that this Council hereby advise the King not to sign such law.

The following is the vote on the Resolution

|          |             |               |
|----------|-------------|---------------|
| In favor | V. Kamamalu | L. Kamehameha |
|          | Kanaina     | Keoni Ana     |
|          | Kekuanaoa   | Kaeo          |
|          | Ii          | Kapaakea      |
|          | Kanoa       | D. Kalakua    |
|          | Namakeha    | Hopkins       |
|          | Piikoi      | Wyllie        |
|          | Andrews     | 7             |
|          | Lee         | 9             |

The Governess of Hawaii sent in a letter stating that she could not be present, but that she advised the King not to sign the law.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i na palapala kuleana o na  
kanaka o Lahaina,

Res. 2

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke haawi i  
ka palapala ano alodio i na mea pakahi i kakauia malalo  
no na aina ma Lahaina, no na dala i kakau pu me ko lakou  
inoa

Na inoa

Heluna

.Kumu kuai

Claims of Lahaina Prince Lot read several land claims from people in  
people Lahaina

## Res. 2

Res. 2

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal patents to the following claimants for lands in Lahaina; for the sums set opposite their respective names

|   | Names       | No. of claim                  | Price    |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| ✓ | Mu          | 475 ( 2 apana)                | \$10.00. |
| ✓ | Kaanaana    | 9812 E                        | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Paikaualani | 6921                          | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Ukiki       | 6934 In the name of Waihokaea | 12.00    |
| ✓ | Kai         | 6796                          | 10.00    |
| ✓ | Ka-mo-hai   | 6209                          | 10.00    |
| ✓ | Kawau       | 6856                          | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Liukua      | 9583                          | 10.00    |
| ✓ | Kahaka      | 6207                          | 15.00    |
| ✓ | Ololo       | 6205                          | 12.00    |
| ✓ | Kapu-ka     | 6210 Apana 1                  | 10.00    |
| ✓ | Poonui      | 6932                          | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Pi          | 4878 F.                       | 10.00    |
| ✓ | Kupihea     | 6896                          | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Ikeole      | 4878 T.                       | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Olala       | 4878 . O .                    | 20.00    |
| ✓ | Holi        | 4878 . E .                    | 3.00     |
| ✓ | Kahanamoku  | 6883                          | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Namaka      | 9813                          | 6.50     |
| ✓ | Kaaeae      | 4878 . P .                    | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Kaia        | 4878 . V .                    | 10.00    |
| ✓ | Kanealoha   | 6910                          | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Kaoaa       | 9823                          | 15.00    |
| ✓ | Mahiai      | 6913                          | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Kaiaholokai | 4878 . M .                    | 10.00    |
| ✓ | Makaula     | 9811                          | 10.00    |
| ✓ | Kukahiko    | 6873                          | 4.00     |
| ✓ | Puali       | 6606                          | 15.00    |
| ✓ | Kauaia      | 6872                          | 15.00    |
| ✓ | Kaheananui  | 6789                          | 5.00     |
| ✓ | Kalalakoa   | 493                           | 7.50     |
| ✓ | Kanekuapuu  | 7157                          | 6.25     |
| ✓ | Lono        | 7229                          | 10.00    |

Na inoa

Heluna

Kumu Kuai

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Ii i ka palapala e noi ana i  
palapala alodio no E. Laanui a me na hooilina e ae o  
Laanui

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala alodio i na keiki a G. Laanui no ko lakou  
aina ma Lahaina, oia o Uhao a me Poloiki, no na pa o  
lakou ma Honolulu, (Kaawale nae ke kuleana o ka wahine  
kane make) me ka uku ole, ua komoia kekauwahi o lakou i  
loko o na alanui aupuni

Eia ka mea i hooholoia

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala alodio ia Puohu, i ka wahine kane make a G.  
Laanui, no kona pahale ma Honolulu, me ke kumu ole; oia  
hoi ke Kuleana i Heluia 278 apana 3

Hoopaneeia a i ka Poakahi

| Name          | No. of claim     | Price   |
|---------------|------------------|---------|
| ✓ Aumaa       | 7269             | \$12.50 |
| ✓ Kalehoula   | 6426             | 12.50   |
| ✓ Makaanui    | 4878. L L.       | 10.00   |
| ✓ Malaekahana | 4878. G. apana 1 | 00.00   |

Heirs of Laanui

Mr. Ii read a paper requesting an allodial  
title for E Laanui and heirs of G. Laanui

Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be & is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to the children of G. Laanuo for their lands in Lahaina consisting of Uhao and Poloiki, and for any lots they may own in Honolulu, (respecting the rights of the widow) free of commutation, a portion of said lands having been taken for public highways

The following also was passed

Res. 4

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Puohu, the widow of G. Laanui, for her house lot in Honolulu, free of commutation, it being Land claim No. 278. apana 3.

Adjourned till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Iune 16 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Nahaolelua    |
| Kaao       | Kalakua       |
| Kapaakea   | L. Kamehameha |
| Namakeha   | Wyllie        |
| Kanoa      | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Ua hoikeia mai ka palapala noi a C. C Jones ma e  
noi ana i ka pono o <sup>ke</sup> kuai haupaa olakou wale iho no na  
makahiki e lima. No ka pau ana o ia mau mea hui, ua wai-  
hoia ua palapala noi la i ka papa

Eia ka mea i hooholoia me ka haawi aku i na palapala  
alodio i keia poe malalo

Hooholoia, E haawiia na Palapala ano alodio Hooch.1.  
i keia poe nona na inoa i kakauia malalo no ko lakou  
kuleana, na lakou e uku mai e like me na dala kupo i ko  
lakou inoa

Inoa

Helu Kuleana

Kumu

Privy Council June 16 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Nahaolelua    |
| Kaeo       | Kalakua       |
| Kapaakea   | L. Kamehameha |
| Namakeha   | Wyllie        |
| Kanoa      | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Pet. of C. C. Jones The application of C. C. Jones & Co. was introduced, praying for the exclusive privilege of selling Ice for five years. The Firm having failed, the application was laid on the table.

✓ Land Claims The following resolution was passed granting Royal Res. 1. Patents to the following persons Resolved; That Royal Patents be and are hereby granted to the following persons for their Kuleanas, they paying the amount Res. 1. of commutation set against their respective names

| Name                           | No of Award | Price   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| ✓ Ioaquin Armas                | 962         | \$50.00 |
| ✓ Kaia-hua Paki)               | 1818        | 17.50   |
| ✓ Poe (has been commuted by A) | 117 B       | 00.     |
| ✓ Kuapuu                       | 562         | 45.00   |
| ✓ Keolewa (no Keola)           | 1127        | 20.00   |
| ✓ Kau                          | 1739        | 25.00   |
| ✓ Timoteo Keaniaiwi            | 3128        | 20.00   |
| ✓ Umi                          | 1075        | 10.00   |
| ✓ Kaule (no Liliha)            | 3455        | 12.50   |
| ✓ Ke-wa                        | 9 F 6       | 25.00   |
| ✓ Pa-ka                        | 1136        | 10.00   |
| ✓ Kahakuliilii                 | 1146        | 20.00   |
| ✓ Wahie                        | 770         | 15.00   |
| ✓ I. Keonekapu                 | 722         | 75.00   |
| ✓ Kahaleaahu                   | 655         | 10.00   |
| ✓ Kapo                         | 3 F. 6      | 12.50   |
| ✓ Lahaina                      | 708         | 10.00   |
| ✓ Kalukine                     | 256         | 15.00   |
| ✓ D. Castle                    | 198         | 184.00  |
| ✓ Wm. Wright                   | 849         | 50.00   |
| ✓ Kamo-houla                   | 7129        | 17.50   |

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Dr.  
Dow o Lahaina e noi ana i palapala alodio nana

Hooch. 2

Hooholoia; E kauohaia 'ku Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haa-  
wi aku ia Dr. Dow i palapala Alodio no kona Kuleana Helu  
962 mahope o kona uku ana mai i ko ke Aupuni hapaha  
\$250 00/100 dala.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a C. R.  
Bishop i palapala alodio no kekahi waiwai a Paki

Hooch. 3.

Hooholoia; E hoihoi ia keia palapala hoopii a C. R.  
Bishop Esq. i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, a nana e hana e like  
me kona manao he pono no ke aupuni, a hoi ke mai i ke Alii  
iloko o keia Aha

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi  
poe wahine e hana ana malalo o C. H. Nicholson, I hoopau  
iho ka Ahakuka i ko lakou hoolimalima ana - Hooholo ae  
la, Aole e hiki ke ae aku i ka palapala noi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Messrs.  
Raymond laua me Bernard e kuai i ka aina hou ae

Hooch. 4.

Hooholoia; E kauohaia 'ku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai  
aku me Raymond a me Bernard i ka aina i kapaia o Manananui  
no na keneta he .75 no kela eka keia eka, o ka hapa oia  
kumu kuai e ukuia mai i keia makahiki a o ke koena i kela  
makahiki

Heluhelu ae la Ka Moi i ke Kanawai a keia Aha i kau  
ai i kela makahiki, aole nae i ko ia; Penei, Nana Kuhina  
a me kekahi poe Luna e ae e komo i hoailona o ka lakou  
oihana

|   | Names             | No. of Award | Price   |
|---|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| ✓ | Kekoi             | 9033         | \$25.00 |
| ✓ | Muno              | 1674         | 37.50   |
| ✓ | Kanakanui         | 1165         | 22.50   |
| ✓ | E. Kahakumakalena | 463          | 25.00   |
| ✓ | Pehu              | 685          | 10.00   |
| ✓ | Hale              | 4004         | 26.50   |
| ✓ | Wahinealii        | 1471         | 31.00   |
| ✓ | Nahalelahuala     | 10519        | 62.50   |
| ✓ | I. Kaeo           | 96           | 125.00  |

✓ Dr. Dow.

Prince Lot read an application from Dr. Dow of Lahaina requesting an allodial title

Res. 2

✓ Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to give to Dr. Dow an allodial title for his land claim No. 962, when he shall have paid the Government's Fourth Viz \$250 00/000

✓ C. R. Bishop

Prince Lot read the Petition of C. R. Bishop for an allodial title to a part of the Estate of Paki

Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3.

Resolved; That the petition of C. R. Bishop Esq. to the Minister of the Interior be referred back to him, and that he use his judgment in the case having respect to the Government rights.

✓ Sowing Women

Prince Lot read the petition of several sowing women in the employment of C. H. Nichols on, That the Privy Council would discharge them from their contract. - Voted that the prayer of Petitioners cannot be consistently granted

✓ Raymond & Bernard

Prince Lot read the Petition of Messrs. Raymond & Bernard to purchase more land

Res. 4

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to sell to Raymond and Berard the land called Manananui for the sum of 75.cents per acre throughout one half to be paid within the year, and the <sup>remainder</sup> ~~other half~~ next year.

✓ Ordinance

His Majesty read an ordinance of Privy Council passed last year, but hithertoo not executed. Viz. That the members of the Government wear distinctive badges; as follows,



as the whole of the island (except)

Ahakuka Malu Iune 23 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Namakeha      |
| Kanaina    | Young         |
| Kaeo       | Nahaolelua    |
| Ii         | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kapaakea   |               |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Mahope iho o ka olelo pokole a Mr. Wyllie

heluhelu oia i keia Olelo hoocholo, a ua hoocholoia ae la

Hooch. 1

Hoocholoia; Ke hoike oiaio aku nei keia Aha i ko lakou manao aloha i na Mea Moi, i ka Moi Kane a i Ka Moi Wahine, i ko laua mare pomaikaia ana, i hookoia i ka la 19 i hala iho nei; a ke hai oluolu aku nei i ko lakou manao lana, na laua mai he hanauna alii naauao, a kupono hoi, e hoomalu ana i keia Aupuni ma ka lokomaikaiia mai o ke Akua a me ka mahaloia mai o na kanaka, a e hoomau ana hoi i ko laua hanauna alii Moi, a mau loa aku no.

Mahope iho, hoocholoia keia Olelo hoocholo i kakau oleia Penei; Hoocholoia, Na ka Ahakuka Malu e halawai hou manei i ka la apopo, i ka hora he 11 1/2 me ke komolole kahiko no, a e hoike honua i ka Olelo Hoocholo ~~ma/ua/~~ alohaloha i oleloia maluna

Ninau ae la o Kekuanaoa i ka mea i hanaia no ke kuleana ona e pili ana i ka halehau - Hoopaneeia a hoike mai ka poe komite

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Young i lawe mai na ka palapala alodio na Kanui

Hooch. 2.

Hoocholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Kanui no ke kuleana o kana kane o Naili mamuli o ke kuleana i waihoia me ka poe Hoona i ka makahiki 1847 a ua heluia hoi i 1078

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Moku-hia i ka Moi, e noi ana i kalaia kona hewa - Haawiia i na Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekie

## Privy Council June 23 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Namakeha      |
| Kanaina    | Young         |
| Kaeo       | Nahaolelua    |
| Ii         | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kapaakea   |               |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

amended

Minutes were read and approved

Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie, after a few words of introduction read

Congratulation the following resolution which passed unanimously

## Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That this Council most cordially congratulate their Majesties, the King and Queen, on their happy marriage which was celebrated on the 19th instant, and respectfully express their hope that from their union may originate a line of Princes of Talent and Virtue ruling this kingdom, in favor with God and man, and perpetuating their Dynasty as Sovereigns, to the latest generations.

Res. for

After this the following unwritten resolution passed;

Meeting

Viz. Resolved; That the Privy Council meet here tomorrow at half past 11 o'clock dressed in uniform, and present in a body the foregoing resolution of congratulation

Kekuanaoa

Gov. Kekuanaoa wished to know what had been done in

Post-poned

relation to a claim of his near the ice-house - Postponed till the committee reports

Kanui

Prince Lot read a petition presented by Mr. Young for an allodial title in behalf of Kanui

## Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to give to Kanui an allodial title for the land claim of Naili her husband according to the claim which he put into Land Commission in the year 1847 & numbered 1078

Mokuhia

Prince Lot read a petition of Mokuhia to His Majesty, asking for a pardon. - Ref. to the Supreme Judges

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Capt. Graves i aeia ia ia ke lawe aku i ka Pake, ka mea Pio e noho nei i ka papu a i kona aina iho

Hooholoia 3.

Hooholoia; Eia ka manao o keia Aha, Na ke Alii e kala aku i ka hewa a ka Pake i noiia mai e Capt Graves ma kana palapala i ka Moi; Ina paha e hookaa ua Capena ia i no koena aie a pau a ua Pake nei no kona hookolokoloia ana, a o kekahi aie e ae paha, a e lawe aku ia ia mawaho ae o ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo hooholo no na kuleana aina, a ua hooholoia

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalalaina e haawi i ka Palapala sila nui i keia poe malalo iho, na lakou e hookaa i na dala i kau kuponioia i ko lakou mau inoa

Inoa

Kuleana i heluia

Kumu kuai

✓ Capt. Graves

Prince Lot read a petition of Capt. Graves for leave to carry a Chinaman now a convict in the Fort, out of the kingdom to his own country

## Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3

Resolved; That this Council recommend the King to pardon the Chinaman as prayed for by Capt. Graves in his letter to His Majesty; provided the said Captain pay up all ballances which the Chinaman may owe under his sentence, or any other debt that he may owe, and take him out of this kingdom

✓ Land Claims

Prince Lot read the following Resolution relating to Land titles

## Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal Patents to the following persons, they paying the sums set against their respective names

| Name             | No. of Award | Price   |
|------------------|--------------|---------|
| ✓ Paele          | 70 P. 6      | \$20.00 |
| ✓ Kahinalua      | 59 F 6       | 20.00   |
| ✓ Kalalawalu     | 26 F 6       | 16.50   |
| ✓ Mahoe          | 53 F 6       | 32.50   |
| ✓ D. C. Higgason | 72           | 56.25   |
| ✓ Kaholowaa      | 1362         | 7.50    |
| ✓ Kihei          | 1225         | 37.50   |
| ✓ Piilani        | 1131         | 17.50   |
| ✓ Oopa           | 3760 B. .    | 25.00   |
| ✓ Poliukua       | 48 F 6       | 10.00   |
| ✓ Keoki          | 1584         | 10.00   |
| ✓ Makahuluhu     | 7254         | 15.00   |
| ✓ Puaa           | 11213        | 30.00   |

Mamuli o ka Olelo hoo-  
lo inehinei, ua halawai mai  
la keia poe mea Ahakuka Malu ma ke Keena Abakuka; Peneia,

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Namakeha      |
| Kanaina    | Kanoa         |
| Kaeo       | Young         |
| Ii         | Nahaoleelua   |
| Piikoi     | L. Kamehameha |
| Kapaakea   | Wyllie        |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

A i ka hora he 12 hele lakou a pau i ka Hale Alii.  
Aohe liuliu a komo mai la na Moi, o ka Moi kane me ka  
Moi wahine; alaila, heluhelu ae la Mr. Ii i ka Olelo hoo-  
lo a ka la inehinei ma ka olelo Hawaii, a mahope iho  
heluhelu hou Mr. Wyllie ia Olelo ma ka olelo Beritania. A  
pau ia; alaila, heluhelu ae la ka Moi i kona manao pane  
mai ma ka olelo Hawaii a me ka olelo Beritania; Peneia,

✓ Agreeably to the Resolution of yesterday the following Members of the Privy Council met at the Council Room,  
Viz

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa        | Namakeha      |
| Kanaina          | Kanoa         |
| Kaeo             | Young         |
| Ii               | Nahaolelua    |
| Piikoi           | L. Kamehameha |
| Kapaakea         | Wyllie        |
| L. Andrews Sec.; |               |

✓ And at 12 o'clock went in a body to the Palace.  
Their Majesties, the King and Queen soon entered, when  
Mr. Ii read the Resolution of yesterday's Council in  
Hawaiian and Mr. Wyllie read it in English.

✓ After which His Majesty read both in Hawaiian and  
English the following reply.

Ahakuka Malu Iune 30 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kanaina     | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo        | Namakeha      |
| Young       | Wyllie        |
| Nahaoleelua |               |
| L. Andrews  | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooololo a ua aponoia

Hoi ke ae la Prince Lot i ka Moo dala e waiho  
nei iloko o ka waihona dala aupuni, \$10.408.99

Heluhelu ae la hoi Prince Lot i na bila i hoopukaia  
me ka uku hoopanee a me ka wa e kaaia 'i

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi kuleana  
alodio a G. L. Kapeau me ka uku ole

Hoo. 1.

Hoo. 1.; E haawia na palapala alodio ia G. L.  
Kapeau no na aina ma Pawaa, Waikiki, i heluia 8441 a me  
8534 me ka uku ole, no ka lilo ana o kekahi i ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Emmes  
laua me Johnson i kuleana pono i na laua e huki ilalo i na  
moku ma ka wapo aupuni

Hoo. 2.

Hoo. 2.; O ke kuleana pono i ka hui ana i ka moku  
ma ka wapo aupuni, a Mr. Emmes i ~~ka~~ noi mai ai no na  
dala 75 ma ke makahiki, aole e hiki ke aeia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kekela  
i palapala alodio nana

Hoo. 3.

Hoo. 3.; Aole e hiki ke ae ~~ka~~ ia keia palapala hoopii  
a E. Kekela o ka la 5 o Mei 1856

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka Olelo hoo. 3. me ka  
haawi ana i na palapala alodio i keia poe malalo; penei

Hoo. 4.

Hoo. 4.; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
na palapala ano alodio i keia poe, na lakou e uku mai i  
na dala i kupono i ko lakou mau inoa

## Privy Council June 30 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kanaina     | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo        | Namakeha      |
| Young       | Wyllie        |
| Nahaoleelua |               |
| L. Andrews  | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Cash in Treasury      Prince Lot read an account of cash on hand Viz.  
\$10.408.99

✓ Bills of      Prince Lot read an exhibit of bills given out bearing  
✓ Exchequer      interest with the time of payment

✓ G. L. Kapeau      Prince Lot read an application from G. L. Kapeau for  
land titles without commutation

## Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1      Resolved; That allodial titles be given to G. L.  
Kapeau for lands in Pawaa, Waikiki Nos. 8441 and 8534  
without commutation, in consideration of a portion having  
been taken by Government

✓ Emmes & Johnson      Prince Lot read a petition from Emmes and Johnson  
for an exclusive right to heave down ships at the Govt.  
wharf.

## Res. 2.

Res. 2.      Resolved; That the exclusive privilege of heaving  
down vessels at the Government wharf, for which Mr. Emmes  
offers \$75. dollars a year, cannot be granted

✓ Kekela      Prince Lot read the application of Kekela for an  
allodial title to land

## Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3.      Resolved; That the petition of E. Kekela of the 5th  
May 1856 cannot be granted

✓ Land Titles      Prince Lot read a resolution granting land titles to  
several persons as follows

## Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4      Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and  
is hereby authorized to grant Royal patents to the follow-  
ing persons, they paying the sums set against their  
respective names

(over)



| Name               | Number | Price  |
|--------------------|--------|--------|
| ✓ Kaono            | 1163   | \$30 - |
| ✓ J. Booth part of | 10605  | 45 -   |
| ✓ Kapuukoa         | 942    | 35 -   |
| ✓ Maau             | 270    | 75 -   |
| ✓ Keoki            | 1584   | 7.50   |
| ✓ Keaweolu         | 90 F L | 5 -    |
| ✓ Kalehua          | 1103   | 37.50  |
| ✓ Kaneahiku        | 73 F L | 37.50  |
| ✓ Kukahiko         | 6800   | 5 -    |
| • ✓ Kaiwi          | 7675   | 25 -   |
| ✓ Kamaala          | 66 F L | 37.50  |
| • Palua            | 11075  | 12.50  |
| ✓ Kama             | 60 F L | 25 -   |
| ✓ Kaha             | 954    | 45     |
| ✓ Keaka            | 6245   | 6.25   |

Ahakuka Malu Tusede Augate 5 1856

Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina   | Hopkins       |
| Piikoi    | Wyllie        |
| Kapaakea  |               |

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Hopkins i ka pule

No ka nalowale ana o Andrews (no ka ike ole i ke halawai) aole i heluheluia ka mooolelo

Ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie e kakau mooolelo

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i na mea pili i ko na aina e, ua maluhia maoli no. Ma ka aoao o Beritania Nui a me Ferani, ua mappo lea ka olelo, e ku mau ana na moku kaua o lakou ma Honolulu e kokua i ke aupuni Hawaii kua i ka poe Fillibuster a me na hoao ana e hookahuli i ke aupuni, oia i hanaia na oihana ma ke kupono a me ka oiaio

Pela no e lana 'i ka manao no ke Aupuni o Amerika<sup>ia</sup> Huipuia, oia i lohe ole ia ka leo no ka Huipu<sup>^</sup> ana ma ka waha o na kanaka. Ina pela, ina aneane poino; aka, o ko kakou maluhia, aia no i ka manao paa o na Aupuni o Beritania laua me Ferani e waiho ku okoa i keia aupuni, aole o laua e hoopaa iho, aole hoi e ae aku i kekahi lahui e ae e huipu ae, aole hoi e lawe ia i aupuni no na

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Perrin ma ka aoao o Ferani, he mea oiaio maoli, o ka manao o ke Alii Moi o Napoleon, o ke ku okoa oiaio ana o keia pae aina me ka hoonaauao iho a me ka oia mau ana o ko Hawaii nei; a e mau ana no ka manao o Gen. Miller pela, a ma ke Kamailio ana me Mr. Manly Hopkins i ka la 26 o Aperila, hai ae la ka Earl of Clarendon i kona manao maopopo, aole loa e pono i ka Moi a me na Alii e hoolilo iki i ke kuokoa ana o ko lakou aupuni

Tuesday 5  
Privy Council August 5th 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Kekuanaoa           | <del>Xoana</del> |
| Kanaina             | L. Kamehameha    |
| Piikoi              | Hopkins          |
| Kapaakea            | Wyllie           |
| <del>Ka/akana</del> |                  |

Mr. Hopkins read prayers

Mr. Andrews being absent (not having been informed of the meeting) the minutes could not be read

✓ Mr. Wyllie Sec. Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the minutes.

Rep. on For. Mr. Wyllie reported that the King's foreign Relations  
Rela. were in the most satisfactory state. On the part of Great Britain and France the most unequivocal assurances had been received, that their vessels of war would always be present in Honolulu to support Hawaiian Sovereignty against all Fillibustering and insurrectionary attempts to overthrow it, so long as the Government is conducted <sup>in</sup> a respectable and efficient manner.

The same may be ~~said expressed~~ expected of the Government of the United States, so long as the annexation of the Islands does not become a popular cry. In that case, there would be danger, but our safety lies in the determination of the British and French Governments while agreeing for themselves to respect the independence of this kingdom, not to allow any other nation to usurp the possession and sovereignty of the islands

Mr. Perrin on the part of France often reports the most emphatic assurances that the Emperor Napoleon only desires the perfect independance of the islands and the civilization and preservation of the Hawaiian race; General Miller continues to give the same assurances, and in a conversation with Mr. Manly Hopkins on the 26th of April, the Earl of Clarendon had expressed himself very thoroughly that the King and Chiefs should on no account, ever give up the independence of their country

Hoiike ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala hoomanao  
a Mr. Waterman ma ka aoao o Mr. Frankoni, a noi mai hoi i  
palapala ae no na malama ekolu, a i kona manao he komite  
ka pono

✓ Mr. M. Hopkins being a British subject, under a rule of the British Government, could not hold a Diplomatic appointment from a Foreign Sovereign; but he would be recognized as Consul General and as the organ of the communications of this Government

✓ Upon this subject nothing had been received from M. Vidal, but most likely the French Government would take the same ground

This, however, was of little consequence, as the chief object of making Mr. Hopkins and Mr. Vidal Charge's d' Affaires was to induce the British & French Governments, to confer on their respective Agents at this Court a distinctly Diplomatic character, so as to counterbalance the influence of the U. States here which is supposed<sup>rt</sup> by a Commissioner and their Consuls

✓ Res. 1.  
# This Res.  
was never  
Recd. by the  
Sec.  
L. A. Sec.

It was resolved that the Secretary of the Privy Council furnish to the Treasurer a copy of the # resolution of 5th June, authorizing the payment of \$400 to Mr. Allen duly signed by him

The following resolution was passed

#### Res 2

New Commissions Resolved; that in accordance with universal usage  
to Foreign when a new Sovereign ascends the throne, Mr. Wyllie is  
Agents instructed to prepare new Commissions and Credentials to  
all His Majesty's Diplomatic and Consular Agents, residing  
in Foreign Countries, who were appointed by the late  
King, and to have them ready for ~~the King~~ His Majesty's  
approval when he returns from his tour.

Res. 2  
Mr. Judd \$1000 Prince Kamehameha brought up the question of the payment to Mr. Judd of \$1000, for his wharf, after some discussion, the following Resolution was passed

#### Res. 3.

Res. 3

~~Prince Kamehameha brought forward Waterman~~ Resolved, that the Minister of Finance is authorized to pay to Mr. Judd one thousand dollars for rent of wharf lot.

✓ D. C. Waterman

Prince Kamehameha brought forward Waterman's Memorial in favor of Mr. Frankoni and for a licence for one quarter; and moved the appointment of a committee

Hooch. 4.

Hooholoia, o ka palapala noi a D. C. Waterman malama waiwai a C. W. Jones ma, e haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana no e ninau aku, alaila, a i kona manao he pono, e haawi aku i ka palapala ae no na malama ekolu, aole nae e lilo ia i mea e hoomahui ai

Waiho mai la Prince Lot imua o ka Aha i ka palapala a ka poe Kahu o ka poe Sailor's Home o ka la 1 o Augate a me ka palapala noi ~~paia~~ a Mr. Maxcy, aohe la, i palapala kuai hou nana

Kakau ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hooholo, a ua hookomoia keia ma kona haka, me ke kokua ia mai o M. Kekuanaoa

Hooch. 5.

No ka mea, i ka manao o keia Aha aole e pili kekahi poino i ka Sailors Home no ke ku ana o ka Hale kuai rama ma ka huina o na Ala kalepa a me ka Ala Nuuanu, oiai e ku kokoke like ana na Hale kuai rama e ae; Nolaila e hooholoia, o ka olelo hooholo a keia Aha i kakauia e hoopauia, a e haawiia ka palapala ae aku ia J. Maxcy, ka mea i kukulu i kona hale kuai rama <sup>mahope iho</sup> ~~ma ia wahi~~ o ka olelo ana ia ia ma ka Hale aupuni, o ka Hale Kuai rama ma ia wahi, aia no ia maloko o na palena i ae i i ka poe kuai rama, a he mea ia <sup>e</sup> poino ai nona, ke hoopaaia kona hale mamuli o ka palapala noi imua o keia Aha, no ka mea, o ka poe noi aole e hiki ia lakou ke hoike mai i kekahi hana ino ma ia hale kuai rama i kumu no ka lakou palapala noi mai ai

No ka manao o Prince Kamehameha a me ke kokua ia mai e Mr. Wyllie, ua hooholoia keia

Hooch. 6.

Hooholoia; E kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e hoike aku i ka Luna haawi palapala ae o ke Aupuni ma Maui, aole make ae aku i kahi Hale aina ma Lahaina mawaho ae o keia mau palena. Peneia, Alanui Kai mai Alanui Lahainaluna a i ka holopapa ma ka Hale piula. Alanui Paahao, mai Alanui Kai a i Alanui Hoapili wahine. Alanui Hoapili wahine, mai Alanui Paahao a i Alanui Lahainaluna. Alanui Lahainaluna mai Alanui Hoapili wahine a i Alanui Kai

## Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved, that the petition of D. C. Waterman assignee of C. W. Jones & Co. be referred to the Minister of the Interior, for him to enquire into the matter, and then, at his discretion, grant a ~~release~~ for three months, and that this be not drawn into a precedent

Trustees of

Prince Lot laid before the Council the representa-

Sailor's Home

tions of the Trustees of the Sailor's Home Society of August 1st and the Petition of Mr. Maxcy without date, praying for a renewal of his Licence.

Mr. Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie submitted a resolution which was substituted by the following <sup>and</sup> recommended by Gov. Kekuanooa

## Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Whereas, in the opinion of this Council no detriment can ensue to the Sailor's Home from the existence of a Hotel at the corners of Merchant and Nuuanu Streets while other Hotels are equally near to the Home, Therefore be it resolved, that the resolution of this Council dated <sup>be rescinded,</sup> and a licence granted to J. Maxcy who erected his Hotel after being informed at the Home office that a Hotel built at the place above mentioned would be within the limits where licences are allowed, and would be ruined were his House closed according to the petition now before the council, the petitioners not being able to argue any ~~any~~ disorderly conduct in the Hotel in question as a ground for granting their request

Prince Lot

On motion of Prince Kamehameha seconded by Mr.

Wyllie, the following resolution was passed

## Res. 6.

Res. 6.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby instructed to notify the Government Licence agent in Maui not to grant any victualling house Licence in Lahaina outside of the following boundaries Viz.

Alanui Kai from Alanui Lahainaluna to the bridge at the Hale Piula. Alanui Paahao, from Alanui Kai to Alanui Hoapili-wahine. Alanui Hoapili wahine, from Alanui Paahao to Alanui Lahainaluna. Alanui Lahainaluna, from Alanui Hoapili wahine to Alanui Kai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala a Daniel Montgomery no ke kalaia ana o ka hewa o kona kai-kuana. He kuka loihi noia, a mahope Hooholoia

Hoo. 7.

Hooholoia, Eia ka manao haahaa o keia Aha i ke Alii Aole make ~~hoo~~ hoonoa i ke kapu huna no ka palapala noi no Isaac Montgomery, i hemoia, <sup>a</sup> e hai aku i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoike aku ia Mr. D. Montgomery, o kana palapala a keia la aole e aeia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala a <sup>H</sup> Lewis <sup>^</sup> Anthon no na aina ma Maui. Eia kana olelo hooholo, kokua ae la Mr. Wyllie

Hoo. 8.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia L. H. Anthon no ka Ahupuaa o Kealiinui, Hamakualoa, Maui, me ia i noi palapala mai ai, ia ia no e uku mai i \$55 no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila, a, he palapala ano alodio no hoi no kauwahi awawa i kapaia Kealiiiki, he mau eka 40 paha, ia ia no e hookaa i ka dala hookahi, pakahi ka eka; na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoomaopopo e mamua, no ke aupuni ia aina, a o ka nui hoi, na ka Luna aina e hoakaka mai

Heluhelu ae la o Prince i ka moo inoa mea aina a hooholo ae la i keia olelo hooholo

Hoo. 9.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio i ka poe nona na inoa i kakauia malalo, na lakou e hookaa i na dala i kakauia ma ke alo o ko lakou mau inoa

Ka hui

2039

\$7.50

D. Montgomery

Prince Kamehameha read a letter from Daniel Montgomery about his brother's pardon. After a long discussion the following Resolution was passed

## Res. 7.

Res 7.

Resolved; That this Council respectfully advise the King not to ~~grant~~ remove the injunction of secrecy imposed in regard to the petition for the release of Isaac Montgomery, and inform his Minister of the Interior to acquaint Mr. D. Montgomery that his petition of this day cannot be granted

L. H. Anthon.

Prince Kamehameha brought up a letter of Lewis H. Anthon for lands on Maui and moved the following Resolution. Mr. Wyllie seconded it

## Res. 8.

Res. 8.

Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Fee simple title to L. H. Anthon for the Ahupuaa of Kealiinui, Hamakualoa, Maui as petitioned for by him, on the payment of \$55. for the Government rights therein and likewise a Fee simple title for a small gulch called Kealiiiki, containing about 40 acres, on his paying for it at the rate of \$1. per acre, the Minister of the Interior first ascertaining that it is a Govt land, and the quantity from the Maui land agent

Land patents

Prince brought forward the following land list and moved the following Resolution which was ~~carried~~ adopted

## Res. 9

Res. 9.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal Patents to the following parties, they paying the sums set ~~opposite~~ <sup>against</sup> their respective names as commutation for the Govt. rights

|             |          |      |
|-------------|----------|------|
| ✓ Kahui     | 2039     | 7.50 |
| ✓ Kalama    | 938      | 25.  |
| ✓ Pu-ni-ni  | 7239     | 30.  |
| ✓ Huimui    | 7156     | 30.  |
| ✓ Paakahi   | 39 F L   | 20.  |
| ✓ Makuakane | 11047    | 25.  |
| ✓ Waikoloa  | 1364     | 5.   |
| ✓ Kealoha   | 1810     | 10.  |
| ✓ I. Kaeo   | 1405     | 25   |
| ✓ Moeino    | 23 F. L. | 8.   |

Kuhikuhi ae la Prince Kamehameha i ke ano o ka Waihona dala; I ae la hoi, he \$453.24 wale no ma ka Waihona, aole makemake kekahi e hoolimalim dala i ka 12 hapa haneri no na bila Kiko

Kakau ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia mau olelo hooholo, a ua mahele pololeiia e Mr. Hopkins. Mahope iho o ke kuka, ua ae like ia e hoopanee a e noonoo hou ae ~~ma~~~~ia~~ ka Ahakuka hou e halawai i ka la apopo i ka hora he 11

Hoopanee ae la Ka Moi i ka Aha Ahakuka a i ka la Apopo hora 11

R. C. Wyllie Kakauolelo no ia la

✓ State of Treasury Prince Kamehameha called attention to the state of the Treasury and stated that there were only \$453.24 cents in the Treasury and that no persons would lend money at 12 per cent. on Exchequer Bills

✓ Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie moved the following Resolutions which were carefully interpreted by Mr. Hopkins.

After discussing them, it was agreed to consider them in an adjourned P. Council to be held tomorrow, at 11 o'clock

The King adjourned the P. Council ~~at~~ till tomorrow at 11 A. M.

R. C. Wyllie Sec. Pro tem.

Ahakuka Malu Augate 6 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Young         |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Hopkins       |
| Kapaakea   | Wyllie        |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Heluheluia ka pule

Hopaneea ka heluheluia ana o ka Moololo, no ka mea  
aole i kakauia iloko o ka buke

Hoi ke mai la Mr. Wyllie a heluhelu ae la i kekahi mau  
olelo hoololo, a ua hoololoia ae la

Res. 1.

Hoololoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e kuai aku  
ma ke kuai kudalaia ina aina Papu, a me na <sup>waiwai</sup> ~~aka~~ e ae a  
pau o ke Aupuni o kela ano keia ano i hiki ai ke lilo i  
dala ma ke kumu kuai a ma ke ano hoi ana i manao ai he  
pono a e lawe hoi i na bilo Kiko i uku no ia mea

Hool. 2.

Hoololoia; No ka mea, ua maopopo, he mea hiki ole ke  
loaa na dala maluna o na bila Kiko ma ka uku hoopanee  
1/100 ma ka malama, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoolima-  
lima i na puu dala, aole nae e oi aku mamua o na \$50.000  
maluna o na bila Kiko, a e hookaa aku, ina he pono, i  
1 1/2 hapa haneri ma ke malama i uku hoopanee maluna o ia  
mau puu dala - pela no i Luna Aupuni a me ka poe hoolima-  
lima, o na bila Kiko me ka uku hoopanee e pani haka no i  
na dala maoli, ke makemake mai lakou e lawe - a e hoonau  
no i ke pai ana ma ka Nupepa a i ka la mua o Jan. 1857 me  
na hoololiia ana e manao ai oia he pono

Hool. 3.

Hoololoia; hou ae ia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai, ke  
ae mai ka poe Aha alii, e hoolilo i ua <sup>mau</sup> ~~aka~~ bila kiko la i  
dala maoli ma ka hale dute, i uku dute, e like me ka ae  
like ana o na mea pili, ke hana lakou pela, ma ka uku  
hoopanee aole e oi aku mamua 1 1/2 hapa haneri pakahi ka  
malama.

Privy Council Aug. 6 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Young         |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Hopkins       |
| Kapaakea   | Wyllie        |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Reading of minutes was post-poned as they were not inserted in the book.

✓ Mr. Wyllie Mr. Wyllie introduced and read several resolutions which were passed, as follows,

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1.

Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to sell by public auction the Fort lands, and all other Government property of every kind, that can be converted into money at such prices and on such terms as he may see fit and to take exchequer Bills in payment thereof.

✓ Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved, that whereas it has been found impossible to obtain money on Exchequer Bills at the interest of one per cent per month, the Minister of Finance is authorized to borrow any sum or sums, in all not exceeding \$50.000 on Exchequer Bills, and to allow, if necessary one and a half per cent interest per month on the sums - also to any Government officers and contractors in Exchequer Bills bearing that interest, in lieu of cash where the parties will receive them - and to continue the advertisement, till the first of January 1857, with such alterations as he may think proper under this resolution

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved further, that the Minister of Finance, by and with the advice of the Cabinet, is authorized to make such Exchequer Bills as available at the Custom-house in payment of duties, as private parties may agree to cash, provided they do so, at a rate of interest not higher than one per cent per month

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia. i hooholoia

HooH. 4.

Hooholoia; Ma keia Olelo Hooholo, ke Kauohaia 'ku nei ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e lawe koke mai oia i na loi a me na aina e ae a pau i haawi mua ia 'i i na kanaka e mahiai, me ka nana ole i ka ai e ulu nei maluna o ia mau Kuleana o ke Aupuni, No ka mea, ua ola lakou maluna o ia mau kuleana i na makahiki i hala ae nei

Heluhelu ae la Prince i ka palapala comite no kekahi Pake ma ka Papu; Hooholoia ma ka lima e olelo aku i ka Moi e kala aku

Olelo ae la Ka Moi ia Kanaina, aole ona makemake ia ia e komo hou mai iloko o keia Aha a loa e mamua ia ia ka palapala e hai ana i kona hewa

wale  
Hoopanee ^ ia ka Aha

Prince Lot

Prince Lot read the following which passed

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; that by this resolution, the Minister of Interior be ordered to take forthwith the kalo-patches and all other lands that were formerly given to the people to cultivate without reference to the food growing on such lands belonging to the Government, inasmuch as the people have been supplied from such lands in years past.

Pardon of a

Chinese

Prince Lot read a report respecting a Chinaman in the Fort. On whic it was voted, to advise the King to pardon the said Chinaman

Kanaina

His Majesty said to Kanaina that he did not wish him to appear again in this Council till he received a <sup>written</sup> ~~letter~~ apology ~~of acknowledgment~~ from him, on account of the uncourteous language

Council post-poned indefinitely

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 3 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa   | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi      | Hopkins       |
| Nahaoleelua | Wyllie        |
| Ii          | Lee           |
| Young       |               |
| L. Andrews  | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka moolelo o na halawai hope eha a ua  
hooponoponoia a ua apono

Hai mai la Ka Moi, ua loa ia ia ka palapala hoolu-  
olu na Kanaina mai

Hoi ke ae la a heluhelu hoi i kana mea e hai mai ai  
mai na aina e mai; Peneia

No na aina e, eia wale no ka Wyllie e hoi ke hou i  
kana mea i olelo ai i ka la 5 o Augate, me keia huina  
hou; Ua ike oluolu mai la Ka Peresidena o Amerika Huipua  
a me Mr. Marcy, a hoi ke mai laua i ko laua manao oluolu i  
keia aupuni; a ua ikaika ko laua manao e hoo holo a e hoo-  
koia ka Olelo kuikahi i hanaia e Mr. Lee

Palapala maopopo mai Mr. Allen ia Mr. Wyllie me ka  
manao paa loa e holo no ka olelo kuikahi

Olelo ae la Mr. Lee no kekahi mea a ka Ahakuka i  
hoholo ai no ka Sailor's Home, a ua heluheluia kahi pala-  
pala hoakaka; a mahope, ua hoo holoia keia

Res. 1.

Hoo holoia; I ka lohe ana i ka manao o Mr. Lee no ka  
papa a me ka ae aku i na palapala kuai rama ma kahi o ka  
Hale pule luina i Honolulu, ua maopopo ia <sup>kakou</sup> ~~na ka~~, aole mana  
o keia aha e hoo holo i ~~ka~~ ka Olelo hoo holo o ka la 21 o Mei  
1855 me ka papa aku, aole make kuai rama ma ia wahi o ka  
Hale pule luina, no ka mea, o ua wahi la, ua komo ia iloko  
o kau wahi i aeia e ka poe Ahaolelo, a maloko olaila, ua  
aeia e kuai rama; aka ua pono ole ko <sup>kakou</sup> ~~na ka~~ manao

Privy Council Nov. 3 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa   | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi      | Hopkins       |
| Nahaoleelua | Wyllie        |
| Ii          | Lee           |
| Young       |               |
| L. Andrews  | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes of the three last meetings were read,  
amended and approved

✓ Kanaina Apology His Majesty informed the Council that he had received  
a satisfactory letter of apology from Kanaina

✓ Foreign Relations Mr. Wyllie presented and read what he had to commu-  
✓ Wyllie nicate from Foreign Countries, as follows;

In regard to Foreign Relations Mr. Wyllie had only  
to confirm what he had reported on the fifth August, with  
the addition that Mr. Allen had been very kindly received  
by the President of the U. States and Mr. Marcy, who had  
all given the most earnest assurances of a friendly feel-  
ing towards this kingdom generally, and especially in  
favor of the Ratification of the special Reciprocity Con-  
vention concluded by Mr. Lee

Mr. Allen had written most confidently to Mr. Wyllie  
that the Convention would be ratified; and he had the  
to Mr. Lee

✓ Lee Sailor's Mr. Lee made some remarks respecting the action of  
✓ Home the Privy Council in relation to the Sailor's Home and a  
memorial was read, after which the following Resolution  
was adopted

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That having heard Mr. Lee's views in rela-  
tion to the forbidding and granting of licences to sell  
spirits on the Bethel Block in Honolulu, we are convinced  
that this Council had no power to pass the resolution of  
the 21st May 1855, forbidding the granting of Spirit  
licences on said Bethel Block, inasmuch as said Block is  
included in the district fixed by the Legislature within  
which such licences may be granted; but that we regret

i hoopauia ua olelo hoocholo la me ke kuka<sup>e</sup> ole mamua me  
na Kahu o ka Hale Sailor's Home; a na Lee hoi e hoike i  
ua poe Kahu la i ko kakou manao minamina i na kuee ana o  
ka hana i maopopo iho nei ia

Mahope o kekahi olelo, heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i  
keia olelo hoocholo

#### Hooch. 2.

Hoocholoia; Ua aeia ia Mr. Wyllie e lawe, aia i kona  
manao, i kahina olelo, nolo ko ae o ka Mooolelo a ka Aha-  
kuka o ka la 5 o Augate i hala iho nei no na palapala noi  
no ka poe Sailor's Home a me Mr. Maxcy; ua kopeia hoi  
Hon. L. Andrews Kakauolelo o keia aha

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoike a ka  
poe Komite no ka palapala noi a Hinau; eia ka mea i hoo-  
choloia

#### Hooch. 3.

Hoocholoia; E waiho hou ia ka palapala Hoopii a Hinau,  
a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooponopono me na hoa hoolima-  
lima o ke aupuni no ka Aina ma Makiki no ka hana hou ana  
ia palapala hoolimalima, me ka hookoe i na kuleana o ka  
poe mea kuleana

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia Olelo hoocholo

#### Hooch. 4

Hoocholoia; O ka palapala i kakauia e ka poe Kahu o  
ka Sailor's Home, a ua hoikeia ae la i ka Moi ma ka Aha-  
kuka Malu e Mr. Lee me kekahi olelo hoocholo o ua Aha la i  
keia la no ia mea, e haawiia ia Mr. Hopkins i paia ma ka  
Polynesian

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoanoe i ka la  
25 o Dekemaba e hiki mai ana, he la e haipule ai

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka Pere-  
sidena o ka poe hui mahiai Alii i hookaawaleia kekahi  
apana aina i kihapai. Ua hoonohoia he poe komite

#### Hooch. 5.

Hoocholoia; E hoonohoia ka poe Komite e kuka pu me ka  
Peresidena a me ka poe hooponopono no ka Poe hui mahiai  
Alii no ka haawina a ka poe Ahaolelo i haawi ai

that such resolution was rescinded without first consulting with the Trustees of the Sailors Home; and that Mr. Lee be requested to convey to said Trustees our regrets at the unfortunate differences that have arisen therefrom.

✓ Wyllie Minutes

Mr. Wyllie, after some remarks, read the following

✓ Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; That Mr. Wyllie is allowed to make use, at his discretion, of the Extract from the minutes of the Privy Council of the 5th of August last, relating to the Petitions of the Sailors Home Society and Mr. Maxcy, copied out by the Hon. L. Andrews Secretary of this Council

✓ Hinau

Prince Lot read a report of Committee on the petition of Hinau & proposed the following which passed

Res. 3

✓ Res. 3.

Resolved; That the petition of Hinau be returned to the Minister of the Interior to arrange among the Lessees from the Government respecting the land in Makiki, that a new lease <sup>be</sup> made out reserving the kuleanas to those ~~clxxx~~ who had claims

✓ Sailor's Home

Mr. Lee read the following resolution

Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Memorial prepared by the Trustees of the Sailor's Home, and presented to His Majesty in Privy Council by Mr Lee, together with the resolution of said council this day passed in relation thereto, be passed to Mr. Hopkins for publication in the Polynesian

✓ Proclamation.

Prince Lot introduced a proclamation for a day of religious observance Viz. the 25 of December next

✓ Agricultural Soc.

Prince Lot presented a petition from the President of the Royal Agricultural Society to set apart <sup>a tract</sup> of land for a garden. On which a Committee was appointed ~~xxx~~ according to

✓ Res. 5

✓ Res. 5.

Resolved; That a committee of three be appointed to confer with the President and Managers of the Royal Hawaiian Society in reference to the grant made by the Legislature.

i ua poe mahiai la he hapa paha o na Papu ma Honolulu me ke kauoha ae, e hoakaka mai i ka hope o ko lakou kuka ana i keia Aha. O Kamehameha, Lee a o Joane Ii Kom.

Hoiike ae la Prince Lot i mau palapala hoolilo wai i pili pu me ka huina wai; mahope o ke kuka, ua hoopaneeia ka Aha e halawai hou i ka po aha

to said Society of a portion of the Fort Lands in Honolulu with instructions to report the result of their conference to this Council. Prince Kamehameha, Lee & John Ii, com.

✓ Quit claim Deed      Prince Lot introduced a quit claim deed of a right to water in connection with the reservoir; after some conversation Council adjourned till Thursday next

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 6 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa   | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi      | Wyllie        |
| Ii          | Lee           |
| Young       | Hopkins       |
| Nahaoleelua |               |
| L. Andrews  | Secretary     |

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

Hoi ke ae la Mr. Wyllie a heluhelu hoi i keia mau olelo hoocholo, a ua hoocholoia ae la

Hooch. 1.

Hoocholoia; O ka olelo hoocholo a ka la 5 o Iune 1856 me ka haawi aku i \$400 ia Mr. Allen, no kona holo ana; aole ia i kakauia ma ka buke Mooolelo oia la; nolaila, e kakauia ano: a oia mau dala 400 ua kikoia e Mr. Wyllie ma ka pepa kiko i heluia 218 o ia la 5 o Iune

Hoocholoia hoi; na keia aha e ae aku i ka hoounaia ana o na dala he 82 ia Mr. Turrill no na hana i hanaia na ka Moi ma Amerika Huipuia; ua kikoia hoi e Mr. Wyllie ma ka pepa kiko i heluia 231 o ka la inehinei

No ka mea, ua hoomaopepoia, na ke Aupuni e hokaa i na dala lilo a Mr. Allen, oia hoi ka Alele e o ke Alii, oia i oia e noho aku ma Wasinetona;

Nolaila, e hoocholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e haawi aku ia Mr. Allen i ko ke Alii Alele e i na dala eha haneri i puu dala hoolilo nona

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala hoi ke i na dala ma ka waihona i keia manawa; penei \$1.124.73

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Dr. Hillebrand no ke kokua ana i ka poe mai, a

Hooch. 2.

Hoocholoia; I hiki ia Dr. Hillebrand ke hana a hooko i kona manao aloha ana i hoi ke mai i Ka Moi a me ka poe Ahakuka malu o ka la 27 o Okatoba; e haawiia na dala he 500 noloko ae o na \$5000 i hoolilo no ka hale mai; a e hooliloia no ia mau mea; e haawiia hoi ia Dr. Hillebrand paha ka makahiki

Privy Council Nov. 6 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa   | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi      | Wyllie        |
| Ii          | Lee           |
| Young       | Hopkins       |
| Nahaoleelua |               |
| L. Andrews  | Secretary     |

Prayers were read as usual

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Wyllie \$400

to Mr. Allen

Mr. Wyllie introduced and read the tw following resolutions which passed

Res. 1

✓ Hooh. Res. 1

Resolved; That the Resolution of the 5th June 1856 making an advance to Mr. Allen, for \$400, on account of his Mission, which was omitted to be entered on the Minutes of that day; be now entered on the minutes - which \$400 were drawn for by Mr. Wyllie in cheque No. 218 the 5th June

Resolved also, that this Council approve of the eighty two dollars sent to Mr. Turrill for services rendered to the King in the United (States) drawn for by Mr. Wyllie in cheque No. 231 of yesterday's date

✓ Whereas it is understood that the Government will defray Mr. Allen's expenses, as the King's Envoy Extraordinary while in Washington,

✓ Therefore, be it Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be, and is hereby authorized to advance to Mr. Allen as the King's Envoy Extraordinary the sum of Four Hundred dollars to meet such expences

✓ In Treasury

\$1.124.73

Dr. Hillebrand

Prince Lot read an exhibit of moneys in the Treasury at the present time Viz. \$1.124.73

Prince Lot read a Memorial from Dr. Hillebrand on the subject of relief for the sick on which

Res. 2.

✓ Res. 2.

Resolved; That to enable Dr. Hillebrand to carry into effect the humane objects of his offer to the King and Privy Council of the 27th October, the sum of \$500 of the \$5000 appropriated for a native Hospital, be especially set apart and applied to those objects; to be advanced to Dr. Hillebrand quarterly

mai keia la aku; ia ia e kiko i ke Kuhina Waiwai ke hui-  
ia me na palapala e maopopo ai

Eia hoi ka mea i hooholoia

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kakauolelo e hoike aku i  
ka manao aloha o ka Moi ame kona poe Ahakuka malu ia Dr.  
Hillebrand na kana palapala imi oluolu o ka la 27 o Oka-  
tober, a e hookomo hoi i ke kope o keia olelo hooholo a  
keia la; me ka haawi aku i \$125 i kela hapaha keia hapaha  
o ka makahiki i hiki ia ia ke hooko i ka hana ana i manao  
oluolu ai

Hooholoia hou ia; Na Dr. Hillebrand e hoike mai i ke  
Kuhina Kalaiaina i kela hapaha keia hapaha o ka makahiki  
i ka palapala e hoakaka ana i na inoa a me na mai o na  
kanaka, ka poe i kokuaia mamuli o keia haawina Aupuni; me  
ka hoakaka ana i ka poe i hoolaila, a me ka poe i make ame  
ka nui o ka poe e noho ana, a me na olelo hoakaka e ae  
ana e manao ai he pono

Lawe mai la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Messrs.

Emmes laua me Johnson no ke kuleana hookaokoa e hio i na  
moku ma ka uapo o McQuinn kokoke i ko laua wahi

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; O ka pono a me ka pono ole o ka ae aku ia  
Messrs. Emmes laua me Johnson a haawi aku hoi i kuleana  
hookaokoa e hooio i na moku ma ka uapo o McQuinn ua hoo-  
holoia e keia Aha i ka la 30 o June i hala; nolaila, aole  
maopopo ka pono e hooholo hou mamuli o ka palapala a keia  
la a laua i hoike hou ai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia olelo hooholo i  
hooholoia ae la no E a me H Grimes

Hooh. 5.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
i ka palapala sila nui ia E. a me H. Grimes no ko laua  
pahale ma Honolulu, oia hoi ke kuleana i heluia 38; na  
laua no e haawi i \$500 no ko ke Aaupuni kuleana malaila

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Capt.

Spencer e noi ana i hoihoia na \$500 no ka lilo wale ma  
ka moku mahu o Akamai

Hooh. 6.

from this date, on his draft for the same on the Minister of Finance, accompanied by proper vouchers

The following were also passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That the Secretary is directed to communicate the thanks of the King and his Privy Council to Dr. Hillebrand for his humane and Philanthropic offer made by his letter of the 27th October, and enclose to him a copy of the resolution this day passed, placing \$125 quarterly at his disposal to enable him to carry out his humane undertaking.

Res.

Resolved; further, That Dr. Hillebrand is requested to send in to the Minister of the Interior a quarterly return, specifying the names and the diseases of all natives to whom he may have extended relief through the aid rendered to him by the Government - specifying also the recoveries, the deaths, and the number under attendance at the time, with any explanatory remarks he may think useful

Emmes & Johnson

Mr. Lee presented a petition from Messrs. Emmes and Johnson for an exclusive right to heave down ships at Mc. Quinn's wharf near their shop

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the question of granting to Messrs. Emmes & Johnson an exclusive ~~right~~ privilege to heave down ships at Quinn's Wharf having been disposed of by this Council on the 30th of June last, the Council see no occasion to reconsider the matter upon the new application this day introduced on the part of that firm

E. & H. Grimes

Prince Lot read the following Resolution, which was & passed, in favor of E. & H. Grimes

Res. 5.

Res. 5

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby, authorized to grant a Royal ~~right~~ patent to E. and H. Grimes for their lot in Honolulu known as land award No. 38, they paying the sum of \$500 dollars for the Government rights therein.

Capt Spencer

Prince Lot read a letter from Capt Spencer asking a return of \$500 for loss connected with the Steamer Akamai

Res. 6

~~Res. 6~~

HooH.

Hooholoia; I ka manao o keia Aha, aole o Capt.  
Spencer kumu e noi mai ai i keia Aupuni i uku no ka poino  
i loaa ia ia ma ka holo ana o ka Moku mahu o Pele

Res. 6.

✓

Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council, Capt. Spencer has no just claims against this Government for damages sustained by the running of the Propeller Pele

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 10 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Piikoi        | Hopkins   |
| Ii            | Wyllie    |
| Young         | Lee       |
| L. Kamehameha |           |
| L. Andrews    | Secretary |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooololo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Lee i kekahi mea no na mea i  
hooholoia no ka Sailor's Home, a hoike mai la i kekahi  
Olelo hooholo a ka papa Kahu o ia poe

Res.

Ninau ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mea ka uku palua no  
ka pailota ana i na moku manuwa; a ake no oia e ike i ka  
oiaio, ua palua ka pailota ana?

Lawe mai la a heluhelu ae la hoi i ka palapala noi  
mai Kona, Hawaii mai, i kalaia ka hewa o Georg She<sup>rman</sup>~~ld~~ he  
pio aupuni, a ua hooholoia peneia

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia; Ke hoike aku nei keia Aha i ko lakou manao  
i ka Moi; ahe kumu i kalaia ai ka hewa o George Sherman,  
aole hoi e aeia ka palapala noi i laweia mai i keia la

Lawe mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Messrs.  
Caranave ma a me ka Dr. Dow no Lahaina, i hooemiia ka uku  
aupuni no ko laua aina

Privy Council Nov. 10 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Piikoi        | Hopkins   |
| Ii            | Wyllie    |
| Young         | Lee       |
| L. Kamehameha |           |
| L. Andrews    | Secretary |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Sailor's Home

Mr. Lee made some statements relative to the action of the Council respecting the Sailor's Home & introduced From the Board of Trustees the following Resolution <sup>^</sup>which ~~passed~~ is as follows

Res.

"Resolved; That the Board of Trustees of the Sailor's "Home Society have heard with satisfaction the report of "the Committee appointed to present our Memorial to the "King in Privy Council; That they are highly gratified at "the manner in which their memorial was received by the "King, and do hereby express their complete satisfaction "with the present action of the King in Privy Council

"Resolved; That our President, the Hon. Wm. L. Lee "be instructed to make known this Resolution to the King "in Privy Council, and that it also be published in the "Polynesian and Commercial Advertiser."

Ship of War

Pilotage

Mr. Wyllie made some enquiries respecting double pilotage for vessels of war; and wished to know if it was a fact that double pilotage was charged?

G. Sherman

Pardon

Prince Lot presented and read a petition from Kona Hawaii in behalf of George Sherman a state prisoner, on which the following resolution passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Resolved; That this Council express to His Majesty their opinion that no grounds exist for the extension of the Royal prerogative of pardon in favor of George Sherman and that the petition this day introduced be not complied with

Caranave &amp;

Dr. Dow.

Prince Lot presented the petitions of Messrs. Caranave & Co. & Dr. Dow of Lahaina, praying for a diminution of the commutations for their lands

## Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; O na palapala Hoopii a J. J. Caranave a me Dr. Dow, e noi ana i keia Aha e hoemiia ko ke Aupuni kuleana iloko o ko laua mau kuleana, a ohe e hiki ke ae ia

Manao ae la Prince Lot e kau i na inoa kupono no na Alanui hou; mahope o ke kuka, hooholoia

## Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia; O ke Alanui hou mai ke ala beritania, ma ke kihapai Moi a i ka aoao komo hana o Puuwaina; e kapaia oia Ala Emma.

O ke Ala pokole mawaena o ka Hale Pai palapala Polunisia a me ka Hale Sailor's Home; e kapaia o Ala Paki

O ke Ala e moe and mai ke Ala Nuuanu a i ke ala Liliha mauka ae o ka wailēle o Waikahalulu; e kapaia oia o Ala Wailēle

O ke Ala e moe ana mai ke Ala Nuuanu a i Kalihi mawa-  
ka hale o  
ena o Dr. Judd a me Andrew Johnstone; e kapaia oia o

Ala Kalihi

O ke Ala e moe ana mai ke Ala Nuuanu a i kalihi mauka ae o ka Hale pule Hawaii a makai hoi o kahi o Swinton; e kapaia oia o Ala Maemae

O ke Ala e moe ana mai ke Ala Nuuanu a i ka puu o Puuwaina, mawaena o ka Hale o Bihopa a me ka hale o Mr. Robinson; e kapaia oia o Ala Ii

A o ke Ala e moe ana mai ke ala Nuuanu a mawaena hoi o ka Hale pule Methodist a me ka Hale o Mr. Everett; e kapaia oia, o Ala Kukui

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie e paia ka Alemanaka me na inoa o na Luna aupuni, a me ka uku &c. &c.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mr. Franconi ma, e noi ana i hoopauia na hale aina

## Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku i ka poe kuai liilii i ka wai ono, i ko lakou noi ana; pe-  
nei, malalo o na kanawai e noho nei, aole e hiki i ke Ku-  
hina ke hoole i ka poe noi mai i palapala kuai ai, ke noho  
pono, a e hookaa i na dala ae, a komo hoi i ka olelo hoo-  
nei  
paa; aka hoi e malama no ua Kuhina ^ i hookolokoloia na mea  
a pau o na mea kuai ai paha, na mea kuai rama ma ka nui  
paha mamuli o ke kanawai ke hoopii ae la ka poe hoopii, a  
e lawe mai no hoi i na hoi ke ku pono i ke hoa hewaia

## Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; that the petitions of J. J. Caranave and Dr. Dow asking this Council to diminish the commutation price to the Government for their lands, cannot be complied with

Naming of Streets Prince Lot proposed the naming of new streets; after consultation the following passed

## Res. 3

Resolved; That the new Street leading up from Beritania Street, by the King's Garden towards the Western side of Punch Bowl Fill, be called Emma Street.

Short

That the <sup>^</sup>Street between the Polnesian Office and the Sailor's Home be called Paki Street

That the street running from Nuuanu road to Liliha Street above Waikahalulu Falls be called Waialele Street

That the Street running from Nuuanu road towards Kalihi between Dr. Judd's House and Andrews Johnstone's be called Kalihi Street

That the Street running from Nuuanu road towards Kalihi inland of the native church and seaward of Mr. Swinton's place, be called Maemae Street

That the street running from Nuuanu road toward Punch Bowl Hill, between the Rev. Mr. Bishop's House and Mr. Robinsons be called Ii Street

And that the Street leading from Nuuanu road between the Methodist Chapel and the House of Mr. Everett be called Kukui Street

Almanack

Mr. Wyllie proposed the publishing of an Almanack with the names of Gov. Officers, Salaries &c. &c.

Franconi &amp; others

Prince Lot read a petition from Mr. Franconi and others asking that victualling houses may be stopped

## Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to the petitioners of the Retailers of Spirituous Liquors that under the existing law the Minister has no power to refuse Victualling Licences to parties of respectability who offer the licence money and file the necessary bond; the Minister, however, will take measures to have any parties, whether Victuallers or Whole sale Dealers prosecuted according to law upon the petitioner's providing him with the proofs necessary to procure a conviction

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 24 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |          |
|------------|---------------|----------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |          |
| Kaao       | Wyllie        |          |
| Piikoi     | Lee           |          |
| Young      | Hopkins       | Kalakaua |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |          |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooololo a ua aponoia

Ua hooholoia; e haawiia ke kope o ka olelo hoo-  
holo e kau ana i na inoa o kekahi mau alanui ia Mr. Hop-  
kins i paia ma ka Polunesian

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoike a ka  
poe Komite no ka aina a ka poe Ahaolelo i haawi ae i ka  
Aha Mahiai Haole; ua loheia ua palapala la a ua hooholoia,  
hoi, peneia

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia; E kauohaia 'ku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoo-  
kaawale ae i keia mau apana i oleloia ma ka palapala Hoike  
a na Komite, no ka pomaikai o ka Aha Mahiai Haole, a e  
haawi aku hoi ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ia lakou i palapala sila  
nui no ia mau apana

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka no ka  
palapala noi a C. R. Bishop i hoololiia na aina; ua aeia  
ua palapala la

Hoo. 2.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoololi i  
na aina a e haawi aku a loa mai hoi na palapala hoolilo  
aina mamuli o ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe Komite i helu-  
helu ai i keia la oia ka la 24 o keia malama

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Gilman ma,  
i hooemiia ka uku no Beritania i Lahaina

Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku ia  
Gillman ma; penei, o ka palapala e noi ana i ka hooemiia  
mai o kauwahi i kapaia o Beritania i Lahaina, aole e aeia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a C. C.  
Harris, ia ia ka pono o ka hopu ana i na bipi ma Hawaii

Hoo. 4.

Privy Council Nov. 24. 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaao       | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi     | Lee           |
| Young      | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kalakaua      |
| Secretary  |               |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Names of Streets      It was voted that a copy of the Resolution assigning names to several streets be given to Mr. Hopkins for publication in the Polynesian

Rep. of Com. on      Prince Lot read a report of Committee respecting a grants to the grant of land by the Legislature to the Royal Hawaiian Ag. So.      Agricultural Society. Report was received and adopted as per the following Resolution

Res. 1.      of the Interior  
Res. 1.      Resolved; that the Minister is hereby ordered to set apart the several pieces of land specified in the Report of the Committee for the benefit of the Foreign Agricultural Society; and the said Minister is authorized to give an allodial title for the same

C. R. Bishop      Prince Lot read a report on the petition of C. R. Bishop for an exchange of lands. Report accepted and adopted

Res. 2.      Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to effect the exchange of lands and give and receive the necessary deeds, in conformity with the Report of the Committee this day read of the date of the 24 Nov. inst.

Gilman & Co      Prince Lot read the application of Gilman and Co. for a lessening of rent on Beritania Lahaina

Res. 3.      Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to Gilman & Co. that their petition praying for a reduction of rent cannot be granted

C. C. Harris      Prince Lot read an application from C. C. Harris for the privilege of catching beef cattle on Hawaii

Res. 4

## Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; O ka palapala a C. C. Harris e noi ana i  
ka pono o ka hopu ana i na bipi hihui ma ka Mokupuni o  
Hawaii pakahi ka dala pakahi ka bipi i hopuia; ua hoooleia .

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia olelo hooholo e haa-  
wi ana i ka aina alodio; penei

## Hooh. 5

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
i ae ai  
ka palapala alodio no na kuleana a ka Poe Hoona<sup>^</sup>; no na  
dala i kau pono me na inoa a me ka heluna

## Res. 4

Res. 4

Resolved; That the petition of C. C. Harris for the privilege of taking wild cattle on the island of Hawaii at one dollar per head, be refused

Allodial Titles

Prince Lot read the following Resolution granting allodial titles as follows

## Res. 5

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal patents for the following Land Commission awards, for the sums set opposite the number and names of said awards viz.

| No of award     | Names.                                       | Price |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| ✓ 2985          | Lima                                         | 10    |
| ✓ 339           | C. Thornton                                  | 7     |
| ✓ 2251          | Kuapuu                                       | 20    |
| ✓ 8507          | Auton Fernandez                              | 5 62  |
| ✓ 72 F 4        | Unuuhu                                       | 7     |
| ✓ 7681          | N. Kekai                                     | 75    |
| ✓ 1 F           | Kapu Hilo                                    | 20    |
| ✓ 10.004        | Wahinenohoailo                               | 18 75 |
| ✓ 1.104         | Kaiwi                                        | 18 75 |
| ✓ 87 F 4        | Kanehailua                                   | 20    |
| ✓ 6732 & 10.806 | Nuuanu & Kamehameha IV)<br>Nuuanu's portion) | 62 50 |
| ✓ 10.498        | Nahinu                                       | 50    |
| ✓ 1.172         | Palapaa                                      | 12 50 |
| ✓ 2.099         | Kalawemaunu                                  | 30    |
| ✓ 6.449         | Kapu Lahaina                                 | 50    |
| ✓ 6.760         | Hanalei                                      | 55    |
| ✓ 9.821         | Kaleiopu                                     | 8 75  |
| ✓ 9.795 B       | Kaana                                        | 65    |
| ✓ 2.142         | Kawaakeihei                                  | 15    |
| ✓ 3.427 B       | Kapu                                         | 12 50 |
| ✓ 1.261         | Kaalunui                                     | 40    |
| ✓ 1.090         | I. Kapena                                    | 75    |
| ✓ 6.507         | Apaa                                         | 18 25 |
| ✓ 4.457         | Aua Koloa                                    | 10    |
| ✓ 863           | Umiokalani                                   | 100   |
| ✓ 3.427         | Hanakaoo                                     | 25    |
| ✓ 642           | Kaluaokamano                                 | 7 50  |
| ✓ 357           | Kuihelani                                    | 50    |
| ✓ 11.228        | Kuinoino                                     | 15    |

Hoi ke mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi  
poe kanaka, he haneri paha a keu e kuai aina

Hooch. 6.

Hoocholoia; O ka palapala noi kuai aina ma Maunakaala  
i Waialua Oahu, aole e aeia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka poe  
Pake Kalepa, i aeia ia Hangip he Pake e hapai i oihana  
Kahuna lapaaui

Hooch. 7.

Hoocholoia; O ka palapala noi a Utai, Ahee ma, i aeia  
ia Hangip, e hoolapaaui i ka poe mai o ka poe Pake, e hoole  
ia

Hoopaneeia a ka Po akahi

✓ Pet. of 100 kan. Prince Lot presented a petition from a hundred people  
o Waialua for mountain land in Waialua Oahu

## Res. 6

✓ Res. 6. Resolved; That the Petitions to purchase land on  
Maunakaala in Waialua Oahu, be not granted

✓ Chinese Merchants Prince Lot read an application from the Chinese  
Merchants and others that Hangip a Chinaman be allowed  
to practice Medicine

## Res. 7

✓ Res. 7. Resolved; That the petition of Utai, Ahee and others  
asking that Hangip be allowed to practice medicine among  
his countrymen, be refused

Adjd till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Dek. 22. 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kaao       | Kalakaua      |
| Young      |               |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a  
 kekahi poe Kuai rama, i hamamaia ka puka o ko lakou mau  
 hale a aumoe

Hoo. 1

Hoo. 1; O na palapala noi a ka poe kuai rama,  
 aole na keia Ahakuka e noonoo, aia no i ke Kuhina Kalai-  
 aina, mamuli o ka Mokuna VIII. a o ka Pauku 2 (oia ka mea  
 pili i ka poe kuai rama) o ke Kanawai o ka la 27 o Aperila  
 1846, nana no e noonoo a e hana e like me kona manao he  
 pono

Heluheluia ka palapala noi a H. S. Swinton ma i hoo-  
 emi ole ia ka nui o ka poe Makai

Hoo. 2

Hoo. 2; O ka palapala noi a ka poe Haole a me ka  
 palapala a ka Ilamuku ia Mr. Park o ka la 28 o Novemaba  
 1856 e hoole ana i ka hooemiia o ka poe Makai, e haawiia  
 i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina nana no e noonoo iho

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a James  
 Stewart no kona wahi a me kana oihana

Hoo. 3.

Hoo. 3; O ka palapala noi a Mr. Stewart, e hoi-  
 hoiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, me ka ae wale aku i kona  
 haawi ana i ka palapala kuai rama hou aku, no na malama e  
 ono, no na <sup>kuru</sup> ~~mea~~ a na i hoike mai ai, ke manao ae la ke  
 Kuhina, he pono ke hana pela

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Naeole  
 i palapala alodio nana

Hoo. 4. .

Hoo. 4; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka pa-

Privy Council Dec. 22 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kaao       | Kalakaua      |
| Young      |               |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Pet. of Hotel      Prince Lot read a petition of several Hotel keepers,  
Keepers      that their houses may be kept open each night till mid-  
night

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1.      Resolved; That the petitions of the Venders of  
Liquors, is no matter for the Privy Council and that it  
belongs to the Minister of the Interior under Section  
VIII of Article 2 (relating to the Venders of Spirituous  
Liquors) of the Act of 27 April 1846 to prescribe such  
rules as to him may seem best

H. S. Swinton et      The petition of H. S. Swinton and others that  
al.      the Police may not be diminished, was taken up

Res. 2.

✓ Res. 2.      Resolved; That the Petition of the Foreign Residents  
and the letter of the Sheriff to Mr. Park of the 28th  
November 1856 against the reduction of the Police be  
referred to the consideration of the Minister of the  
Interior to whom it properly belongs

✓ J. Stewart      Prince Lot read a petition of James Stuart respecting  
his place of business & his former licence

Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3.      Resolved; That the Petition of Mr. Stewart be  
returned to the Minister of the Interior, with a recom-  
mendation to renew Mr. Stewarts license for 6 months for  
the equitable considerations offered by him, if the  
Minister see fit to do so

✓ Naeole      Prince Lot read the petition of Naeole for an  
alloodial title

Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.      Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and

lapala alodio ia Naeole, no kona kuleana (ka ahupuaa "Waipake" Halelea Kauai) me ka uku ole, no ka mea, ua kuaiia kekahi o kona aina e ka Luna kuai aina aupuni e Mr. Wilcox

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a H. S. Swinton ma ka aoao o ka waiwai o Wm. Bell

Hoo. 5.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hookomo i na inoa o "Henry laua me Mary Ann" ma ka palapala alodio no ke kuleana i heluia 1995 mamuli o ka palapala a Mr. Bond o ka la 29 o Sept.; ma ka poina i waiho wale ia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Kenway, i palapala alodio nana

Hoo. 6

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e hoopau i na palapala alodio i heluia 950 a me 1728 i aeia ia Robert Robinson, a e hoopuka ho'i i na palapala alodio no ia mau wahi mamuli o ka palapala a G. S. Kenway o ka la 9 o Julai a na G. S. Kenway e malama no kana mau keiki, no G. S. Kenway a me Mary Ann Kenway

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i keia Olelo hooholo i hooholoia ae la

Hoo. 7.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka Palapala ano alodio ia C. W. Vincent no kona kuleana i heluia 8510 (aia ma ka huina alanui o Ala alii a me Mau nakea) ia ia no e hookaa mai i elua haneri dala no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia ~~ma~~ Olelo hooholo no kekahi mau aina a ka poe Hoona i hooholo ai

Hoo. 8.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na palapala alodio no keia mau aina a ka poe Hoona i hoolilo ai na na dala i ku pono i ko lakou mau inoa; Penei

is hereby instructed to grant to Na<sup>e</sup>ole a Royal Patent for his claim, (the ahupuaa "Waipake" ~~Haleole~~ Halelea Kauai) free of commutation, in consideration of a portion of his land having been sold by the Govt. Land Agent Mr. Wilcox

Wm. Bell

Prince Lot read the petition of H. S. Swinton in behalf of the estate of Wm. Bell

#### Res. 5

Res. 5

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to insert the names of "Henry & Mary Ann" in Royal Patents 1995 as requested in Mr. Bond's letter of Sept. 29, they having been omitted by mistake

Kenway

Prince Lot read the application of Mr. Kenway for an allodial title

#### Res. 6

Res. 6

Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior, be and is hereby instructed to cancel Royal Patents Nos. 950 and 1728 granted to Robert Robinson and to issue Patents for the same in accordance with G. S. Kenway's request contained in his letter of July the 9th to G. S. Kenway in trust for his children, and to G. S. Kenway and Mary ann Kenway

C. W. Vincent

Prince Lot introduced and read the following resolution which passed

#### Res. 7.

Res. 7.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby instructed to grant a Royal Patent to C. W. Vincent for his claim No. 8510 (corner of King & Maunakea streets) on his paying Two hundred dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Land patents

Prince Lot read the following resolution relative to several awards of the Land Commission which passed

#### Res. 8

Res. 8.

Resolved; That the minister of the Interior be and is hereby instructed to grant Royal Patents for the following Land Commission Awards, for the sums set opposite the numbers and names of said awards Viz.

| Awards | Names      | Price    |
|--------|------------|----------|
| 8.510  | C. Vincent | \$200.00 |
| 2.166  | Kalakua    | 30.00    |
| 1.082  | Kekuanui   | 12.50    |



|              |              |         |
|--------------|--------------|---------|
| ✓ 5.911      | Pale         | \$20.00 |
| ✓ 10.427     | G. Naea      | 20.00   |
| ✓ 386 & 5834 | Kawaewea     | 6.00    |
| ✓ 302        | Pupuka       | 6.25    |
| ✓ 11.151     | Keaweolalo   | 7.50    |
| ✓ 494        | Lono         | 6.25    |
| ✓ 6.052      | Waihoikaea   | 1.25    |
| ✓ 6.478      | Kapolohu     | 6.25    |
| ✓ 408        | Manu         | 5.25    |
| ✓ 971        | I. Harbottle | 12.50   |

Ahakuka Malu Dek. 29. 1856

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Wyllie     |
| Piikoi        | Hopkins    |
| Kaao          | Kalakaua   |
| L. Kamehameha |            |
| L. Andrews    | Kakauolelo |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooololelo a ua aponoia

Hoi ke mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka aie o ke Aupuni ia  
Mr. Van Houghton no ka hana i hanaia ma Hawaii

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e hoolilo  
ia Mr. Van Houghten i 588 bipi hihui o ka makupuni o  
Hawaii, i uku na kana hana a me ~~Ka~~ na mea lilo hoi ma ke  
alanui mai Waimea a i Hilo, mamuli o kana palapala hoo-  
limalima o ka la 14 o Dek. 1854 me Thomas Letcalfe, he  
luna hana aupuni ia ia manawa; a mamuli hoi o ka palapala  
pala a Mr. R. A. S. Wood o ka la 24 o Dek. 1856 oia ka  
luna hana aupuni e noho nei; Eia kekahi mea maopopo, na  
ua Van Houten nei e hopu a paa i ua poe bipi la, me kona  
mea lilo wale no

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo hooholo i  
hooholoia ae la

Hoo. 2

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e imi a  
hana e like me kona manao he pono, no ka hoolilo ana i  
588 bipi hihui ia Mr. Houghten; aole nae e oi aku; e hoo-  
kaa hoi i ka Luna hana ma na bipi hihui

Heluhelu ae la Prince i keia i hooholoia ae la

Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia 'ku ke <sup>Kuhina</sup> Kalaiaina e hoolaha  
aku ma na Kupepa Polynesian a me Ka Hae Hawaii, e kuai ia  
ana na bipi o ke aupuni ma Hawaii, mamua aku o ka la 1 o  
Maraki 1857

Heluhelu ae ~~ka~~ Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Hana  
Lui no kona aina ma Kauai

Privy Council Dec. 29 1856

Present, His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Wyllie    |
| Piikoi        | Hopkins   |
| Kaeo          | Kalakaua  |
| L. Kamehameha |           |
| L. Andrews    | Secretary |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Van Houghten

Mr Wyllie brought up the claim of Mr. Van Houghten  
for work done on Hawaii

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to cause to be delivered to Mr. Van Houghten 588 wild Bullocks on the Island of Hawaii, as a compensation to him for services rendered and liabilities incurred on the road from Waimea towards Hilo, agreeably to his contract of 14th December 1854 with Thomas Metcalf Esquire, then Superintendant of public works; and agreeably to the order of Mr. R. A. S. Wood of 24 Dec. 1856 as present Superintendant of Public works, it being understood that the said Van Houghten is to catch and take possession of the said number of Bullocks, at his own expense

Van Houghten

Prince Lot also read the following which was passed

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to take what measures he may consider necessary to secure the delivery of 588 wild cattle to Mr. Van Houghten and no more; and to pay the agent, in wild cattle

Sale of Cattle on  
Hawaii

Prince Lot read the following which passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is ordered to published in the Newspapers Polynesian and Hae Hawaii, that the Government cattle on Hawaii may be sold until the 1st day of March 1857

Hana Lui

Prince Lot read the petition of Hana Lui respecting  
her land on Kauai

Hoo. 4

Hooholoia; Ua kauohaia 'ku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia Hanah Sigalas i palapala sila nui no kona Aina o Waikunono ma Hanapepe, Kauai, ina i maopopo ia ia ua pono kona kuleana

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo hooholo i hooholoia ae la

Hoo. 5

Hooholoia; Ua aeia 'ku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e kuai aku oia me Kekela i kela apana pahale ma ke Kulana kauhale o Honolulu mauka iho o ko Kekela pa ma ia wahi no, a e lawe mai hoi ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i ko Kekela hapalua aina ma ka aina Pohakulua ma Kohala Hawaii no ke aupuni ma ke ano kuai

## Res . 4

✓  
Res . 4 .

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to give to Hanah Sigalas an allodial title for her land at Waikunono in Hanapepe, Kauai, provided he ~~he~~ thinks her title to be good

✓  
Kekela

Prince Lot also read the following resolution which was passed

✓  
Res . 5 .

Res . 5 .

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is permitted to sell to Kekela that house lot in Honolulu adjoining on the mauka side of her lot, and the said Minister of the Interior is allowed to receive as compensation for the above <sup>Kekelas</sup> ~~the~~ half of Pohakulua at Kohala Hawaii

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 10 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Kanoa         |
| Ii         | L. Kamehameha |
| Kapaakea   | Wyllie        |
| Kaeo       | Kalakaua      |
| Namakeha   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

He pule ka mua

Heluheluia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka manao o ka poe

Kahuna Lapau no ka mai o Mr. Lee

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala e hoike ana i na dala o ka Waihona dala Aupuni i ike keia Aha

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Armstrong me ka ninau mai i kekahi puu dala e loa ana paha ma Amerika Huipua, i mea e pono ai ke Kula Nui o Oahu

Hoo. 1.

Hoo. 1. Ua kauohaia ke Kakauolelo o keia Aha, e palapala 'ku i ka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao, e hai aku ana, ua noonoo iho nei keia Aha i kana palapala ninau i ka makemake a me ka ole o keia Aupuni e lawe i ka dala o ke Kula nui ma Punahou he Kanalima tausani, \$50.000, ke loa mai ia lakou, me ka uku aku i ka uku hoopanee, a e hai aku hoi ke Kakauolelo o keia Aha, i ko lakou manao, oia hoi, ua makaukau keia Aupuni e kuka pu me lakou, no ia mea, aia nae a loa mai ia lakou ke dala. Ia manawa hoi e kukaia 'i ka uku hoopanee ku pono, na mea ku pono e hoomaluia 'i o ke Aupuni, a me kela mea keia mea e manaoia 'i he kupono iwaena o ke Kuhina Waiwai a me ka poe nana ke dala

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i hoolo- liia kekahi mau inoa ma ka palapala hookohu o Kula nui o Oahu

Hoo. 2.

Hoo. 2. Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e holoi i keia mau huaolelo "o Punahou School" ma ka palapala hookohu i haawiia i ke Kula nui o Oahu i ka la 22 Iulai 1853

Privy Council March 10 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa | Kanoa         |
| Ii        | L. Kamehameha |
| Kapaakea  | Wyllie        |
| Kaeo      | Kalakaua      |
| Namakeha  | Hopkins       |
| L Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers as usual

Minutes read and approved

Mr. Lee's Health            Mr. Wyllie presented a report of Physicians  
respecting the health of Mr. Lee

Monies in the            Prince Lot presented a general exhibit of the State  
Treasury            of the Treasury for the consideration of the Council

Mr. Armstrong's            Prince Lot read a document by Mr. Armstrong making  
Enquiries            enquiries relative to monies that might be raised in the  
United States for the benefit of Oahu College, whereon

Res. 1

Res. 1.            Be it resolved, that the Secretary of this Council  
be directed to communicate in writing to the President of  
the Board of Education, that his enquiry on behalf of the  
Trustees of the Oahu College, as to whether the Government  
would be willing to take at interest \$50,000 of the funds  
of that College, should such an amount be raised, has  
been before the Council, and the Council determined that  
the Government would be ready to negotiate for that sum  
when the money was forth coming, and arrange what interest  
should be paid and security given, and all other points  
connected with the loan, the Minister of Finance acting  
on the part of the Government

Oahu College altera-            Prince Lot read the Petition for a change of  
tion of name            names in the Charter of the College of Oahu

Res. 2

Res. 2.            Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be in-  
structed to erase the words "Punahou School" from the  
Charter granted to the Oahu College 23rd July 1853

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a J.  
Lockwood i hookaackoaia kona pahu umu tini

Hooch. 3

Hooholoia, O ka palapala noi a J. Lockwood ia ia <sup>plaoa</sup>  
wale no ke kuleana e hana a e kuai aku i na pahu kahumu <sup>^</sup>  
tini mamuli ke ano o ka mea i hoikeia ma keia aha, e aeia  
no; a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina <sup>e haawi</sup> <sup>^</sup> i ka palapala e ae aku, ia  
ia wale no e hana, no ka manawa ana e manao ai he pono

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hooholo no na  
dala iloko o ka lima o Kapeau, a ua nalowale

Hooch. 4

No ka mea, ua ae mai o Geo. L. Kapeau, he aie kona i  
ka Apana kula ma Kona akau o Hawaii, he \$617.42 ka nui,  
ua ae mai oia i ka Presidena o ka Papa Hoonaaauao, ma ka  
palapala hooia e kuai i mau wahi kuleana i koia ia G. L.  
Kapeau ma Pawa, me ka manao e hookaa i ua aie la, Nolaia

Hooholoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala sila nui i ka mea e kuai ai i ua mau kuleana  
la, ke kuaiia ma ka olelo a ka Papa Hoonaaauao

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia olelo hooholo no na  
aina i kuaiia

Hooch. 5.

Hooholoia, Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka pala-  
pala Sila nui no keia mau kuleana a ka Poe Hoonaa i hooko  
ai, ke hookaa mai nei ~~ma~~ ka poe nona ua mau kuleana la i  
na dala i ku pono i ko lakou mau inoa, Peneia

Lockwood Patent Prince Lot read the petition of J. Lockwood for a  
Baker patent right for a tin baker.

## Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved, That the petition of J. Lockwood for a patent right to make and sell tin bakers after a model presented to the Council be granted; and the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant such patent for such a time as he shall judge proper

G. L. Kapeau

Prince Lot read a resolution respecting a loss of some money in the hands of Kapeau

## Res. 4

Res. 4.

Whereas Geo. L. Kapeau has acknowledged his indebtedness to the School district of North Kona, Hawaii, to the amount of \$617.42, and has authorized the President of the Board of Education by power of attorney, to sell two Kuleanas awarded to the said G. L. Kapeau in Pawaa, with a view to liquidate said debt, therefore

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to the purchaser of said Lots, when sold by the direction of the Board of Education

Land Titles

Prince Lot read the following Resolution relative to land Titles which passed

## Res. 5

Res. 5.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby instructed to grant Royal patents for the following Land Commission awards, on the parties to whom they belong paying the sums set opposite their respective names Viz.

|               |                   |        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|
| ✓ 249         | Kulewa            | \$40 - |
| ✓ 5240 & 5361 | Kalama & Nakookoo | 30 -   |
| ✓ 1073        | Eleele            | 10 -   |
| ✓ 778         | Naopae            | 12.50  |
| ✓ 5845        | Kahaleiwi         | 15 -   |
| ✓ 6428 B      | Kanakaiki         | 10 -   |
| ✓ 686 E       | Naeole            | 20 -   |
| ✓ 4878 B B    | Honu              | 7.50   |
| ✓ 6549        | Hauola            | 22.50  |
| ✓ 1 F L       | Kauakahi          | 12.50  |
| ✓ 851         | S. Hinauli        | 40 -   |
| ✓ 935         | Keaka             | 27.50  |

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Asa Oponui  
no kekahi apana aina uuku - hoopaneeia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i kekahi palapala hooaloha-  
loha a ka poe Ekalesia o ka Hale pule ma ke Ala Papu, no  
ko lakou haipule ana ma ka Hale Hookolokolo. Haawiia i ka  
mea nana e hoopuka i ka Polynesian, i paiia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mitchell  
ma, i hoopauia ko lakou paa ana. Haawiia i na Lunakanawai  
o ka Aha Kiekie

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Kalaihuia  
i palapala alodio nana

Hoo. 6.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka  
palapala alodio ia Kalaihuia, he hooilina na Kalaimoku no  
ka aina i hookoia e ka Poe Hoona, i heluia 577 & 526 no  
na aina hoi i kapaia "Nini" ma Honolulu, a o Nuee hoi ma  
Kaupo i Maui, me ka uku ole, no na aina he 12 i haawiia e  
Kalaimoku i ka wa i mahaleia na aina i ka Mak. 1848 a me  
kekahi apana hoi o "Nini" e liloia ana no ke ala hou ma  
Nuuanu

Hoopaneeia a kaheaia mai e ka Moi

|   |       |                  |       |
|---|-------|------------------|-------|
| ✓ | 8146  | Hueu             | \$7 - |
| ✓ | 779   | Uaia             | 8 -   |
| ✓ | 1481  | Kiki             | 30    |
| ✓ | 484   | I . H . Kaihukai | 10 -  |
| ✓ | 4086  | "                | 21.25 |
| ✓ | 774   | "                | 6.25  |
| ✓ | 8001  | S . Kaapuiki     | 5 -   |
| ✓ | 8207  | Haupu            | 5 -   |
| ✓ | 10997 | Wahinekapu       | 15 -  |
| ✓ | 733   | Kaluaoku         | 5 -   |
| ✓ | 551   | Kaleimakalii     | 30 -  |
| ✓ | 8510  | C . W . Vincent  | 50    |

This award was wrongly passed at \$200

see Resolution Dec . 22 1856

✓ A. Opunui Prince Lot read the application of Asa Opunui for a small tract of land - Post poned

Thanks of Fort Prince Lot read a vote of thanks from the Fort

Street church Street Church & Congregation for the use of the Court House as a place of worship. Given by vote to the Editor of the Polynesian for publication

Mitchell et all. Prince Lot read the application of Mr. Mitchell and others for a release from imprisonment.

Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

✓ Kalaihuia Prince Lot read the application of Kalaihuia for an allodial title

#### Res. 6

Res. 6. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant Royal patents to Kalaihuia, heir of Kalaimoku for the Land Commission Award Nos. 577 and 526 and for the lands called "Nini" in Honolulu and Nuee in Kuupo Maui, free of commutation, in consideration of the 12 lands given up by Kalaimoku at the division of lands in 1848, and of a portion of "Nini" which will be required for the new road in Nuuanu

Adjd. to be called together by the King

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 16 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Kanoa         |
| Ii         | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Wyllie        |
| Kapaakea   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

He Pule

Heluheluia ka Moololelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a na Luna-  
kanawai Kiekie ~~a~~ ~~la~~ i noonoo ai no Mitchell ma; Ua wai-  
hoia ia laua. O ko laua manao, ua aeia no

Heluhelu ae la i ka palapala ninau a C. C. Harris no  
ke Kuai ana i na bipi ma Hawaii

Hooch. 1.

Hooholoia; No ka palapala a Mr. Harris o ka la 13,  
hoopaa loa ka manao o ka Moi a me ka Aha i ka olelo Hoo-  
holo no na palapala silaia no na bipi ma Hawaii

Ua heluheluia ka palapala a Capt John Paty e noi ana  
i wahi kuleana okoa e kii aku a ahu i Guano ma Nihoa

Hooch. 2.

Hooholoia, Ua haawiia ka palapala a Capt. Paty o ka  
la 14 ia Prince Kamehameha oia hoi ke Kuhina Kalaiaina me  
ka mana e kuka pu me Victor Chancerel a me hai paha a e  
hoike mai i kono wa e hiki ai i keia aha

Hooch. 3.

Hooholoia, Ua kauchaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane  
aku ia Capt. Paty, i ka loa ana o kana palapala o ka la  
14, a imua no o ka Moi a me ka Aha, a sia no ia ma ka  
noonooia ana

Hoopaneeia a i ka Poaha

Privy Council March 16 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Kanoa         |
| Ii         | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Wyllie        |
| Kapaakea   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers

Minutes were read and approved

Rep. of Judges of Prince Lot read the report of the Judges of the  
Sup. Court Supreme Court on a referance of the last Privy Council  
in the case of J. Mitchell and others. Rep. adopted

C. C. Harris Prince Lot read the petition of C. C. Harris res-  
pecting the selling of cattle on Hawaii

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved, that in view of Mr. Harri's letter of the  
13th the King and Council adhere to the former Resolution  
that relates to sealed tenders for the Government cattle  
on Hawaii

Capt. J. Paty A letter from Capt. John Paty was read asking for an  
exclusive privilege of procuring Guano ~~there~~ from Bird  
island (Nihoa)

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved, that Capt. Paty's letter of the 14th is  
referred to Prince Kamehameha as Minister of the Interior  
with power to examine Victor Chancerel or others, and to  
report so soon as possible to this Council

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is  
directed to reply to Capt. Paty, that his letter of the  
14th. has been laid before the King and Council and is  
under consideration

Adjd. till Thursday next

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 23 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Piikoi        |
| Ii         | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo       | Wyllie        |
| Kapaakea   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

He Pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala ~~hooolelo~~ noi a  
kekahi poe Haole he 70, no ka poe Pake kolohe

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia, O ka palapala noi o ka la 5 o Maraki nei  
e hoopii ana no kekahi poe Pake, i waihoia imua o Ka Moi  
a me ka Aha i keia la; ua haawiia i na Lunakanawai o ka  
Aha Kiekie, na lakou e noonoo a e hoike mai me ka hoopaa-  
nee ole, me ka manao hoi i na kanawai e noho nei, ku pono  
hoi i na kolohe i manaoia 'i

Hoi ke waha mai la Prince Lot i kona mea i loa no ke  
Guano ma Niihoa

Hoo. 2.

Hooholoia, Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kikoo i  
na dala i hookaokoia no keia aoao o na dala lilo io, ia  
nei, no ka nui o na dala ana ~~ana~~ e manao ai he pono, i  
mea e maopopo ai ke Guano ma Niihoa, a ma kekahi mokupuni  
e ae paha, ma keia pae Aina; Nana hoi e wae ae i kekahi  
kanaka ku pono nana e milimili, a e haawi ia ia i ka mana  
e hana i na mea e pono ai e hooko ae hoopaa<sup>ai</sup> i ko Ka Moi  
Kuleana ma ia mau mokupuni a me na mea i loa malaila.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i kekahi mea no Keonekapu,  
noi  
ua<sup>mai</sup> oia i aeia ia ia, e mare hou, ua hooikiia nae oia  
mamua. Ua kukaia, aole nae i hooholo

Hoi ke ae la Prince Lot i ka nui o na dala ma ka wai-  
hona dala, Penei, \$16.924,77

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Coady  
ma i waihoia ka dute no na pukau poohiwi a me na mea kaua  
e ae; Ua aeia

Privy Council March 23 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Piikoi        |
| Ii         | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaao       | Wyllie        |
| Kapaakea   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers

Minutes were read and approved

Pet. of 70 Foreign. Mr. Wyllie read a petition from 70 Foreign  
Residents on the subject of unemployed Chinese

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the petition of the 5th of March complaining of Chinese Coolies, this day laid before the King in Council, is referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for them to consider and report upon with the least possible delay and with previous reference to our existing laws to repress the evils complained of

Guano on Niihoa Prince Lot reported verbally concerning the existence  
of Guano on Niihoa

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior is instructed to draw on the appropriation for the incidental expences of this department such an amount as he may ~~find~~ find necessary for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is any Guano on Bird Island or any other <sup>proper</sup> Island of this Group; to select a <sup>proper</sup> person to make the exploration and to give such person all proper instructions to do whatever may be necessary to secure the Kings rights over these Islands and anything they may contain

Kaonekapu Prince Lot brought up the case of Kaonekapu, who had petitioned for leave to marry again, he having been divorced. Case discussed; no resolution

Funds. \$16.924.77 Prince Lot reported the funds in the Treasury Viz.  
\$16.924.77

Coady & alii Prince Lot read the Petition of Messrs. Coady and  
arms & Others for the remission of duties on arms and accoutre-  
accoutrements ments. Duties remitted

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Charles  
Brewer e noi ana i palapala alodio no kekahi pahale;  
Aole i hooholoia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka Olelo hooholo ka aina  
kuai ma Hawaii ia Wm. Johnson

Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia, O ke kuaiia ana o na eka aina he 454 1/2  
ma Honalo, Kona, Hawaii e J. Fuller ia Wm. Johnson, hoo-  
kahi dala ke kumu kuai ma ka eka, e aeia mai no

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala e noi ana i  
palapala ano alodio nana

Hoo. 4.

Hooholoia, Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala alodio ia A. Kaahu ka wahine kane make a Poka  
no ka ili aina i kapaia o Kaimi, ma Kailua, Koolaupoko,  
Oahu; Nana no e uku mai i hookahi dala pakahi ka eka no  
Ko ~~K~~ ke Aupuni hapalua, a 7 12/100 dala i hapaha no hoi  
no <sup>ko</sup> ke aupuni hapaha no ka hapalua o ua aina la i haawiia  
ma ka mahele aina ia Poka i ka makahiki 1848

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Kaleimakal-  
lii e noi ana i pal. alodio no ka aina ma Hana i Maui

Hoo. 5.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala sila nui ia Kaleimakalii no ka Ahupuaa Alea-  
mai ma Hana, Maui, i haawiia ia ia i ka mahele aina ana i  
ka makahiki 1848, nana no e uku mai i \$30 no ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i paa  
kekahi kuleana alodio i haawiia e ka Poe Hoona ia Evaliko.  
Haawiia na na Lunk. o ka Aha kiekie

Eia kekahi mea i hooholoia

Hoo. 6.

Hooholoia, O ka palapala noi a Peter A. Brinsmade o  
ka la 8 o Maraki 1856 i ka Moi no ka hapaha o ka eka aina  
ma Kauai ma kahi i kukuluia 'i ke Kia hoomanao i kana  
wahine i make, e aeia no, a e haawiia hoi ka palapala  
sila nui me ka uku ole

✓ C. Brewer

Prince Lot read a petition of Charles Brewer asking a fee simple title for a lot in town. Case undecided

✓ Wm. Johnson

Prince Lot read a Resolution respecting the sale of land on Hawaii to Wm. Johnson

## ✓ Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved; that the sale of 454 1/2 acres of land in Honalo, Kona, Hawaii made by J. Fuller to Wm. Johnson at the rate of one dollar per acre be and is hereby confirmed

✓ Kaahu

Prince Lot read an application of Kaahu for an allodial title

## Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby instructed to grant a Fee Simple title to A. Kaahu the widow of Poka for the ili aina called Kaimi in Kailua, Koolaulupo, Oahu, She paying at the rate of one dollar per acre for the Govt. half, and Seven 12/100 dollars as commutation for the Govt. fourth in the one half of said land granted at the division of lands to Poka in 1848

✓ Kaleimakalii

Prince Lot read the application of Kaleimakalii for a title to a piece of land in Hana Maui

## Res. 5.

✓ Res. 5.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Fee Simple title to Kaleimakalii for the Ahupuaa Aleamai in Hana Maui, granted to <sup>her</sup> ~~him~~ at the Division of lands in 1848, he paying the sum of \$30 for the Govt. right therein

✓ Evaliko

Prince Lot read a petition for a confirmation of an allodial title given by the Land Commission to Evaliko. Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

✓ P. A. Brinsmade

The following Resolution was also passed

## Res. 6.

✓ Res. 6.

Resolved, that the petition of Peter A. Brinsmade of 8th March 1856, to His Majesty for one quarter of an acre of land, on Kauai, on the site of which now stands an Obelisk to the Memory of his late wife, be granted by Royal Deed Patent and free of all Commutation

Ahakuka Malu Iune 1 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Nahaolelua | Armstrong     |
| Young      | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi     | Hopkins       |
| Allen      | Robertson     |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

He Pule

Heluheluia ka Moololelo, hooponoponoia a apono

Hoi ke ae la Mr. Wyllie ia Mr. Allen i ka Moi; ua hoi  
mai Mr. Allen mai kona holo ana 'ku i Amerika Huipuaia  
hoi

Pane ae la Ka Moi, ua aloha ia mai Mr. Allen, a ua  
oluolu oia i kana mea i hana ai

Hoakaka mahuahua iki ae Mr. Allen i kekahi mau mea  
no kona noho ana ma Kahiki

Alaila, heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia olelo hoo-  
holo i hooholoia ae la

Hooh. 1

Hooholoia, Na ke Alii a me ka Aha e aloha aku ia  
Elisha H. Allen ka Mea Hanohano i kona hoi hou ana mai  
mai kahi i hooanaia ai, mai Washington mai, a ma ia holo  
ana, ua hana oia i kahi hana maikai na ka Moi, a ua kauo-  
haia e ka Moi e hapai hou i kana oihana ma ke poo o ke  
kalai waiwai ana, a e noho hou hoi ma ka Aha Kuhina

Heluhelu no hoi Mr. Wyllie i keia olelo hooholo, a  
hooholoia ae la

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia; Ke hoi ke aku nei ke Alii a me ka Aha i  
ko lakou aloha i ka Mea Kiekie ia Prince Kamehameha no ke  
akamai a me ka hana kupono ana i hana ai i na oihana  
Waiwai  
Kuhina ~~Kakauolelo~~, oia i nalowale o Mr. Allen

Ia wa hoi ke mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka olelo hooholo no  
ka make ana o ka Lunakanawai Kiekie loa, a mahope o ka  
heluheluia ua waihoia, a ua panihakaia ma ka olelo hoakaka  
a me na olelo hooholo e Mr. Hopkins

Hooh. 3.

Privy Council June 1 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Nahaolelua | Armstrong     |
| Young      | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi     | Hopkins       |
| Allen      | Robertson     |
| L Andrews  | Secretary     |

Prayers, as usual

Minutes were read, amended &amp; approved

✓ Mr. Allen presented      Mr. Wyllie presented to the King the Hon. E. H.

Allen who had returned from a visit and an embassy to the United States.

✓ The King      His Majesty replied that Mr. Allen was welcome back and that his mission was satisfactory

✓ Mr. Allen      Mr. Allen made explanations at some length of the different parts of his mission

Mr. Wyllie then read the following resolution which was passed

Res. 1

Res. 1.      Resolved; that the King and Council welcome back to this Council His Excellency Elisha H. Allen on his return from a mission to Washington, in which he has rendered valuable services to the King, and that he is directed by His Majesty to resume his duties as Head of the department of Finance & his place in the Cabinet

Thanks to Prince      Mr. Wyllie also read the following resolution which  
Lot      passed.

Res. 2.

Res. 2      Resolved, that the King and Council tender their thanks to His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha for the talent and efficiency with which he had performed the duties of Minister of the <sup>Finance</sup> ~~Interior~~ during the absence of Mr. Allen

✓ Death of      Mr. Wyllie here introduced a resolution relative to  
✓ Mr. Lee.      the death of Chief Justice Lee, which after reading was withdrawn, and a preamble and resolutions by Mr. Hopkins was substituted instead

Res. 3.



## Res. 3.

## Res. 2.

Whereas, by the death of the Hon. Wm. L. Lee, late Chief Justice and Chancellor of the kingdom, this Council has, in obedience to the Divine will, been deprived of the cooperation and counsel of one of its most valuable members, and sustained a loss that must be permanently felt; Therefore

Be it resolved, that this Council, having heard of the death of the late Chief Justice Lee, with more than ordinary feelings of regret, and considering the lost as one that neither the King nor this his privy Council can hope to repair, when the soundness of his judgment, the perseverance of his business habits and his urbanity of manners are ~~concerned~~ called to mind; - hereby express, with a view to its being put upon record, that deep sorrow with which this blow has filled them; And Farther,

Be it resolved, that this Council offer to the King their respectful expression of regret with which they <sup>em</sup> remember the loss which he has personally met by the removal of a Counsellor in whom he has so long reposed confidence, and that with so much cause; and Further,

Be it resolved, that the sincere condolence of this Council be offered to the bereaved Widow of the late Chief Justice, whose affliction they can understand, upon the removal of a kind and tender husband whose domestic qualities added not a little to the value of his public services; and Further,

Be it resolved, that the members of this Council wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days; and Lastly,

Be it resolved, that the Secretary be directed to make these resolutions of record and forward a copy of the same to the Widow of our lamented associate

✓ New Privy

✓ Councillors

His Majesty then announced, that he had appointed the Hon. G. M. Robertson and R. Armstrong to be <sup>Honorary</sup> members of the Privy Council, and they both took the legally appointed paths as follows

Owau, o G. M. Robertson, ke hooiki oiaio nei au maluna o ka Palapala Hemolele, e hoopaa loa nowau i ke Kumu kanawai, a e noho ekemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me he mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hookapuia ke pane ana e ke Alii

Kakauia, G. M. Robertson

Penei hoi

Owau, o R. Armstrong, ke hooiki oiaio nei au maluna o ka Palapala Hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumu kanawai, a e noho ekemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me he mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hookapuia ke pane ana e ke Alii

Kakauia, R. Armstrong

Hoi ke mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a na Haole no ka poe Pake, a heluhelu iho la i keia olelo hooiolo, a ua  
X hooioloia ae la

Hooi. 4

Hooioloia, Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku i i ka palapala noi a na Haole ma Honolulu no ka pake; peneia; no na Kanawai e noho nei, aohe mana o keia Aha e kau kanawai ai mamuli o ka manao o ka poe noi; aka, e aoia nae ka poe makai, e hopu aku, malalo o ke kanawai aea, i na Pake i loa e aea wale ana a ma ia ano no ma na alanui, i na hora ku pono ole i ka po

Hoi ke ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i kalaia ka hewa o na kanaka elua ma Kauai a ua haawiia i na Lunakana-wai o ka Aha Kiekie

Hooi. 5.

Hooioloia, Penei ka manao haahaa o keia Aha i ka Moi, i hoopau oia i na malama koe he umikumamawalu a me ka hapalua o ka manawa hoopai o H. Keawe a me Olulo ma Kauai

Lawe mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala Hooi no ka Ahahui Missionary, ua kukaia a aeia mai no

Hooi. 6.

Hooioloia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina a haawi i hui  
ka Aha Missionary Hawaii i ka Palapala hooi i hoi keia i keia la imua o keia Aha, e holoi ana hoi i ka pauku he

✓  
Oath

I, G. M. Robertson, solemnly swear, on the the Holy Evangelists, to support the Constitution and to observe strict secrecy in regard to all matters, coming to my knowledge as a Privy Councillor upon which a special injunction shall have been imposed by the King.

Signed, G. M. Robertson.

Also.

✓  
Oath

I, R. Armstrong, solemnly swear, on the Holy Evangelist to support the Constitution and to observe strict secrecy in regard to all matters, <sup>coming to my</sup> ~~concerning~~ knowledge, as a Privy Councillor, upon which a special injunction shall have been imposed by the King

Signed R. Armstrong.

✓  
Petition of 70

Prince Lot reported on a petition of 70 Foreigners

✓  
Foreigners

respecting the Chinese, and submitted the following resolution which passed

Res. 4.

✓  
Res. 4.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to the petition of the Foreign Residents of Honolulu on the subject of Chinese Coolies, that under the existing laws, this Council has no power to make a Law to the effect suggested by the petitioners; but that orders shall be given to the Police, instructing them to arrest, under the vagrant act, any Coolies who may be found roaming, under suspicious circumstances, about the streets, at unseasonable hours of the night.

✓  
Pet. for pardon

Prince Lot reported on a petition for a pardon for two persons on Kauai & referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

Res. 5.

✓  
Res. 5.

Resolved, that the Council would respectfully advise His Majesty to remit the remaining eighteen months & a half of the term of imprisonment of H. Keawe & Olulo at Kauai

✓  
Miss. Charter

Prince Lot presented a Charter for a Missionary Society which was fully discussed, amended & approved

Res. 6.

✓  
Res. 6.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be & the same is hereby authorized to grant to the Hawaiian Missionary society the Charter this day submitted by him to this Council, striking out the Article 10th of the same

Adjd. till Wed. 11 o'clock

Ahakuka Malu Iune 3 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Armstrong  |
| Young         | Wyllie     |
| Piikoi        | Hopkins    |
| Allen         | Robertson  |
| L. Kamehameha |            |
| L. Andrews    | Kakauolelo |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie, e paia na Olelo hooholo i hooholoia i ka halawai hope no Mr. Lee a me Allen a me Prince Lot; ua holo

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i palapala Hoohui na ka poe haole paahana ma Honolulu

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia, Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hoohui ia R. Gilliland ma, ka poe i noi mai i kanawai hoohui ma ka inoa o "Ko Hawaii poe Paahana Hoohui manawalea," me na pono a me na kuleana a lakou i ~~na~~ noi ai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kamau-na, i palapala alodio nana - ua haawiia ia Piikoi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Keawe-aheulu, i palapala alodio no ka pahale ma Honolulu

Hoo. 2.

Hooholoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Keawe-aheulu no kekahi hapalua a Kawaiiki ma Honolulu, ua lilo ia i ka mahale aina ana i ka Mak. 1848, ia ia no e hookaa i na \$20 no ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Robertson i ka palapala noi a Mr. Boardman no Maui, i palapala alodio na Ellen Cortis

Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Ellen Cortis no kekahi pahale ma Lahaina, ua ko ia mamua ia John shaw ma kekuleana i heluia 207 nana no e hookaa i na \$25 a me ke koina

Privy Council June 3 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Armstrong |
| Young         | Wyllie    |
| Piikoi        | Hopkins   |
| Allen         | Robertson |
| L. Kamehameha |           |
| L. Andrews    | Secretary |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

- ✓ Res. to print Mr. Wyllie moved that the resolutions of the last Council in regard to Mr. Lee, Mr. Allen & Prince Lot be published; Passed
- ✓ Charter for Prince Lot introduced an application for a Charter of
- ✓ Mechanics incorporation by the Mechanics of Honolulu

Res. 1.

- ✓ Res. 1. Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to grant a Charter to R. Gilliland and others, petitioners for an Act of incorporation under the name of "The Hawaiian Mechanic's Benefit Union," with the privileges and rights prayed for in said petition

- ✓ Kamauna Prince Lot read the Application of Kamauna for an allodial title to land; Referred to Piikoi

- ✓ Keaweaeheulu Prince Lot read an application of Keaweaeheulu for <sup>a</sup> a lot of royal patents to ~~several~~ lands in Honolulu

Res. 2.

- ✓ Res. 2. Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Fee simple title to Keaweaeheulu for one half of Kawiiki in Honolulu, awarded to him at the division of land in 1848, on his paying Twenty dollars for the Government rights therein

- ✓ Boardman Mr. Robertson introduced a petition of Mr. Boardman
- ✓ Ellen Cortis of Maui for an allodial title in behalf of Ellen Cortis

Res. 3.

- ✓ Res. 3. Resolved, that the Min. of the Interior be authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Ellen Cortis, for a House lot in Lahaina, originally awarded to John Shaw under claim No. 207 upon the payment of \$25 and the fees of patenting.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a H. S. Grant, i kuai oia i ka bia ma kona hale aina

HooH. 4.

Hooholoia, ua aeia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku ia H. S. Grant, aole e aeia kana palapala noi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mrs. Matthews i hooemiia kona uku hale

HooH. 5.

Hooholoia O ka palapala noi a Mrs. Matthews i hooemiia ka uku o kona hale, aole e aeia

Heluhelu~~u~~ ae la Prince Lot i ka olelo hooholo e haawi ana menei

Res. 6.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na  
~~ka~~ palapala alodio na ka poe i oleloia malalo no ka lakou  
palapala hooko a ka Poe Hoona, ia lakou e hookaa ai i na  
dala kupono i ko lakou mau inoa

✓ H. S. Grant

Prince Lot read a petition of H. S. Grant to sell beer in his eating house

Res. 4

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to Mr. H. S. Grant, that his petition cannot be granted

✓ Mrs. Matthews

Prince Lot read a petition of Mrs. Matthews for a reduction of rent

Res. 5

✓ Res. 5.

Resolved, that the Petition of Mrs. Matthews for a reduction of rent cannot be granted

✓ Allodial titles

Prince Lot read a resolution granting as follows

Res. 7.

✓ Res. 7

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Fee Simple titles to the following parties for their land Commission Awards, on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names; Viz.

|   |                                      |                |         |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| ✓ | Kuleana 227                          | Kanekake       | \$12.50 |
| ✓ | " 655                                | Kahaleaahu     | 20.     |
| ✓ | " 2065                               | Keo Bolabola   | 12.50   |
| ✓ | " 33 F 4                             | Lula           | 5.      |
| ✓ | " 2937 Pt 2 Sec. 1 &                 | 2 W. Harbottle | 40.     |
| ✓ | " 2937 Pt. 1 Sec. 1                  | " "            | 50.     |
| ✓ | " 932                                | Kaha           | 25.     |
| ✓ | " 6748                               | Alapai         | 25.     |
| ✓ | Josiah Fuller Thurston lot in Nuuanu |                | 75.     |

Adjd to be called by the King

Privy Council June 8 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Armstrong  |
| Piikoi        | Robertson  |
| Allen         | Wyllie     |
| L. Kamehameha |            |
| L. Andrews .  | Kakauolelo |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moololelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Ke Alii i ka Aha, nana e hoonoheo i kekahi i Lunakanawai kiekie ma kahi o Mr. Lee; a noi mai la i ka Aha i kona mea i kuhikuhiia; Aloha ae la no hoi ka Moi ia Mr. Robertson no ka pololei o kana hana ana i ka oihana ma kahi o ka Lunakanawai o Lee i kona wa i nawaliwali ai. Alaila, heluhelu oia i keia olelo hooholo

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia, Ua ae like loa keia Aha i ka hoonoheoia ana e ka Moi e ke Alii o ka Mea Hanohano o E. H. Allen a lilo oia i Lunakanawai Kiekie no ka Aha Kiekie a Chancellor no hoi o keia Aupuni, ma kahi o ka Mea hanohano o Wm. L. Lee i make iho nei

Hooholo hou ia, Lokahi ka manao o keia Aha me ke Alii i ke aloha aku ika Mea hanohano ia G. M. Robertson i kana oihana naauao ma ke ano Luna kanawai Kiekie oia i mai oia

Ua holo loa ia mau olelo hooholo, aohe mea hoole

Alaila, olelo ae la Mr. Robertson, ua oluolu kona naau no ka mea a Ka Moi i olelo ai no kana hana ana. Ua ikaika mau kona manao e hana pololei ma na mea pilikia a pau. Ua ae oluolu aku no i ka hoonoheoia ana o Mr. Allen

Alaila, kiiia Mr. Allen, a hoakaka ae la Ka Moi i kona hoonoheoia ana a me na Olelo hooholo

Pane ae la Mr. Allen, aole ona naauo no na mea kauhaha nui e pili ana me ka oihana i loaia ia ma ia hoonoheo ana; e maule paha oia; aka, e hoao no

Hoopanee a i ka po akahi

Privy Council June 4 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Armstrong |
| Piikoi        | Robertson |
| Allen         | Wyllie    |
| L. Kamehameha |           |

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Opened with prayer

Minutes read and approved

✓  
The King

The King opened the Council by saying that it devolved upon him to appoint a Chief Justice in the place of Mr. Lee; and asked the Council to approve <sup>his nomination</sup> <sub>^</sub>. His Majesty also tendered his thanks to Mr. Robertson for the satisfactory manner in which he had acted in the place of Judge Lee during his sickness. He then read the following resolutions

✓  
Res. 1

Res. 1

Resolved, That this Council most cordially concur in the Appointment made by His Majesty, the King in that of His Excellency E. H. Allen, as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and Chancellor of this Kingdom, in place of of the late Hon. W. L. Lee deceased.

Be it further Resolved, that this Council join with the King in thanking the Hon. G. M. Robertson for his valuable services, as acting Chief Justice during the illness of the late Chief Justice.

✓  
The above Resolutions passed unanimously✓  
Mr. Robertson

Mr. Robertson then said, that he felt grateful for His Majesty's expression of satisfaction for his services. That he was conscious of having endeavored to do his best in all emergencies. And he most cordially approved of the appointment of Mr. Allen

✓  
Mr. Allen

Mr. Allen was then called in, & His Majesty announced the appointment & the resolutions

Mr. Allen replied that he was not unconscious that a great weight of responsibility would devolve upon him under such an appointment; that he might fail in the effort, but he would try

Adjd. till next Monday

Ahakuka Malu Iune 8 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV .

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Armstrong |
| Young         | Wyllie    |
| L. Kamehameha | Robertson |
| Allen         |           |
| L. Andrews    | Secretary |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Olelo ae la Mr. Robertson i kekahi mea no ka hooponopono a me ka hui ana i na Kanawai i haawiia i ke Komite e ka Ahaolelo hope loa; hoakaka ae la i na mea i hanaia a me na hana i koe. No ka make ana o ka Lunakanawai o Lee o kekahi Komite no ia, o ka pani aku i kona hakahaka ka mea e pono ai. Mahope iho o ua hooholoia, penei

Hoo. 1.

No ka mea, no ka make ana o Ka Lunakanawai Kiekie he wahi haka e noho nei ma ke Komite i hooholoia malalo o ka-Olelo ae like o ka la 30 o June a ua hooholoia e ka Ahaolelo, a ua aeia e ka Moi, no ka hooponopono ana i na Kanawai a me na huina Kanawai hoomalu;

Nolaila, e hooholoia, Na ka Moi e hoohoho i ka mea Hanohano ia E. H. Allen i Lunakanawai Kiekie e pani ia hakahaka; a e hooholo hou ia, na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoakaka pono aku i ka Ahaolelo e hiki mai ana

Noi ae la Prince Lot i hookaa wale ia aole e hana me ka poe Komite e hooponopono ai i na kanawai

Hoo. 2.

No ka mea, O ka mea Kiekie o Prince Kamehameha, ua hoike mai i ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka i kona manao e hookaa-wale ia ia iho i ke Komite i hooholoia ma ka olelo ae like o ka Ahaolelo o ka la 30 o June; E Hooholoia, i ka manao o keia Aha, aole ona mana e ae aku ~~ia~~ ~~ia~~ ~~ia~~ i na Luna i hooholoia e ka Ahaolelo e hookaawale i ka lakou oihana

Privy Council June 8 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Armstrong |
| Young         | Wyllie    |
| L. Kamehameha | Robertson |
| Allen         |           |
| L. Andrews    | Secretary |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Com. for  
codifying  
the Laws

Mr. Robertson brought forward the subject of revising  
and codifying the laws which was referred to <sup>a</sup> committee  
by the last Legislature. He explained the state of the  
case, what had been done - and what remained to be done.  
The removal of Judge ~~Lake~~ Lee one of the Committee render-  
ed it necessary that some one should be appointed. After  
some consultation the following Resolutions passed

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1

Whereas, a Vacancy had occurred by the  
death of the late Chief Justice in the Commission appoint-  
ed under the joint Resolution of the 30th June, passed by  
the Legislature and approved by the King, for the purpose  
of revising the statute Laws, and framing a civil code

Be it resolved, that the King appoint the Hon. E. H.  
Allen, Chief Justice to fill the said vacancy - and be it  
further ~~resolved~~, ordered, that the Minister of the  
Interior be instructed to make the necessary explanations  
to the next Legislature

✓ Prince Lot  
wish to resign

Prince Lot requested that he might be released  
from the Commission to revise the Laws, whereupon

Resolved 2.

✓ Res. 2

Whereas, His Royal Highness the Prince Kamehameha  
has intimated to the King & Council his wish to withdraw  
from the Commission appointed under the joint resolution  
of the Legislative Council of June 30, Be it Resolved  
that in the opinion of this Council, it has no power to  
accept resignation of Officers holding appointments under  
special Legislative Authority.

Ahakuka Malu Iune 26 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Piikoi        | Armstrong |
| Young         | Hopkins   |
| Robertson     | Wyllie    |
| L. Kamehameha |           |

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule

Hoopaneea ka heluhelu ana o ka Mooololo o ka Aha hope, a hiki mai Mr. Andrews

Hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie i Kakauolelo no ia la

Heluhelu ae la Prince Kamehameha i keia Olelo hoocholo, a mahope o ke kukaa ana, kokua ae la Mr. Wyllie a ua hoocholoia

Hooch. 1.

Hoocholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hooaie me ka poe Kahu no Oahu College no na \$50.000, a he puu dala i emi iho paha me ka uku hoopanee, palua ka hookaa ana i ka makahiki hookahi, i na la hope loa hoi o Maraki a me Sepatemaba, i kela makahiki keia makahiki; he umi kumamalua hapa haneri ka uku hoopanee ma ka makahiki; aole nae e hoopaaia ke Aupuni e hoihoi mai i ua puudala la a i kekahihapa paha, oia i hookaa pololei ia ka uku hoopanee i ka wa i oleloia ai; a eia no kekahi, e hiki no i ke Aupuni ke hoihoi i ua puu dala la i hooaieia ke hoakaka e mamua i umikumamalua malama

R. C. Wyllie i noho la i kakau-

olelo no ka nalowale ana o Mr. Andrews

Hoi ke mai la o Prince Kamehameha i ka ~~palapala~~ palapala noi a ka poe kuai Rama, i hookaa ia ka lakou palapala ae kuai ma na puu dala eha; Penei ka hoocholo ana

Hooch. 2.

Hoocholoia, Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku i ka poe i aeia e Kuai rama ma ka liilii, penei, malalo o ke Kanawai e noho nei, aole e hiki i keia Aha ke kauoha aku i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ae aku i ka poe Kuai rama ma ke ano a lakou i hoi ke mai ai ma ka lakou palapala noi, no ka mea, o ke Kanawai no ke kuai ana i na wai ona ma Honolulu, a i aeia hoi e ka Moi i ka la 23 o June 1854, oia ke olelo mai, na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke haawi i ka palapala ae mahope iho o ka hookaa ana i na dala \$1000

Privy Council June 26 1857

Present The King

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Piikoi        | Armstrong |
| Young         | Hopkins   |
| Robertson     | Wyllie    |
| L. Kamehameha |           |

✓  
Mr. Armstrong read prayers

The reading of the minutes of last meeting was postponed till Mr. Andrews be present

✓  
Mr. Wyllie was appointed Secretary pro tempore✓  
Prince Kamehameha moved the following Resolution which after being discussed, was seconded by Mr. Wyllie and passed✓  
Res. 1.✓  
Res. 1 For borrowing money of Punahou College

Resolved, that the Minister of Finance be authorized to borrow from the Trustees of Oahu College, the sum of Fifty thousand dollars, or any portion thereof, with interest payable semiannually on the last days of March and September in each year, at the rate of twelve per cent per annum, upon condition that the Government shall not be obliged to repay the said loan or any portion thereof, so long as the interest thereon shall be promptly paid when due, - and upon the further condition that the Government may at any time repay the said loan, after twelve month's notice

R. C. Wyllie acting as Secretary

in the absence of Mr. Andrews

✓  
Memorial of

Tavern Keepers

Prince Kamehameha presented a memorial from Tavern and Hotel Keepers for the privilege of paying the amount of their Licences in Quarterly instalments;

The following Resolution was passed

Res. 2.

✓  
Res. 2.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to the petition of the Licensed venders of Spirituous Liquors at Retail, that under the present law, the Council has no power to authorize the Minister of the Interior to grant retail spirit Licenses on the terms proposed in said petition as the law regulating the sale of intoxicating drinks in the city of Honolulu, approved by the King on the 23rd day of June 1854 prescribes that said Minister is only authorized to grant such licenses on the receipt of \$1000 for the same

Hoiike mai la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi a  
ka poe koa rifle; a penei ka hooholo ana

## Hooch. 3

Hooholoia, Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku i ka  
palapala noi a J. H. Brown ma o ka la 4 o Mei e noi ana i  
ke Keena maluna ae o ka hale Makeke, i wahi e waiho ai i  
na puu o ua poe koa la; a minamina ae la ka Aha i ka hiki  
ole o ka ae aku, no ka mea ua paa ia wahi i ka Luna dute  
i wahi e waiho ai i na waiwai i mama iho

Hoiike ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi a  
William Ryan; Penei ka hooholo ana

## Hooch. 4

Hooholoia, O ka palapala noi a William Ryan o ka la  
22 e noi ana i ka hooemiia ana o kekahi hapa o ka uku  
hoopai i kauia maluna ona e ka Lunk. Hoomalu ma Honolulu  
no ka hoomau ana i ka hale aina me ka palapala ae ole, e  
haawiia i na Lunakanawai o ka Ahakiekie na lakou e noo-  
noo, alaila, e hooike mai i keia aha

Heluhelu ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi a  
Pale laua me Kuaio; penei ka hooholoia ana

## Hooch. 5.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala ano alodio ia Pale laua me Kuaio no ko laua  
mau kuleana i heluia 101<sup>F</sup> 4 a me 97<sup>F</sup> 4 aole nae i hookoia  
e ka poe Hoona; na laua pakahi hoi e hookaa mai i na dala  
ekolu oia ke koina no ke kakau ana i ka Buke a me ke kakau  
ana i na olelo a na hoiike mana buke o ka Poe Hoona, o koa  
hoi ke koina o ka palapala alodio, aohe mea hoole o ke  
Konohiki a I. Piikoi i keia mau kuleana

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala no ke noi ana  
a Kekuanaoa no na aina ma Koloa no na hooilina o Moses

Hoopau ae la Kekuanana i kana palapala, nolaila, he mea  
ole ka palapala a Wyllie

Manao ae la Mr. Robertson, e malamaia nae ka palapala  
hoakaka a Mr. Wyllie i mea e pono ai ma keia hope aku, ua  
ae maole ia

Hoopanee ae la Ka Moi i ka Aha

✓ Rifle Co.

Prince Kamehameha brought forward an application from the Rifle Co.. The following Resolution was passed

## Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to the application of Mr. I. H. Brown & others dated May 4th for the room over the Market House as an Armory for their Rifle Corps, that the Council regrets that the said room cannot be placed at their disposal as the Collector General requires it for a bonded store for light descriptions of goods

/ Wm. Ryan

Prince Kamehameha brought forward a petition of William Ryan; The following Resolution was passed

## Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved, that the petition of William Ryan of the 22nd Inst., praying for the remittance of a portion of the fine imposed upon him by the Police Magistrate of Honolulu for keeping a victualling house without a licence, be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for them to consider, and then report to this Council

✓ Pale &amp; Kuaio ✓

Prince Kamehameha brought forward an application of Pale and Kuaio; & the following Resolution was passed

## Res. 5.

✓ Res. 5

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant Fee Simple Titles to Pale and Kuaio for their claims Nos. 101 E. & 97 E. not awarded by the Land Commission, on their each paying, besides the fees of Patenting, the sum of three dollars <sup>for the</sup> cost of Registration of their claims and recording ~~their~~ testimony in the books of the Land Commission, the Konohiki, I. Piikoi having no objection to these claims being allowed

✓ Wyllie's Report

Mr. Wyllie's Report on Kekuanaoa's Petition for Lands at Koloa belonging to the Heirs of his son Moses was read

✓ Withdrawn

Kekuanaoa withdrew his petition, whereupon the Report fell to the ground

Robertson

Mr. Robertson moved that Mr. Wyllie's Report, be notwithstanding, preserved on file for future record; This was carried unanimously

The King adjourned the Council sine die

Ahakuka Malu Iune 29 1857

Noho mai la Ka.Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Young      | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Robertson     |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia na Mooolelo o na Aha hope elua a ua a-  
ponoia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka a ka  
poe Komite no ka palapala noi a Wm. Ryan; ua aeia a ua  
hooholoia penei

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia, O ka palapala noi a Wm. Ryan, i hooemi  
iho ia ka hapalua o kona uku hoopai no ka malama ana i ka  
hale paina me ka palapala ae ole, e aeia no; eia nae ke  
kumu, ke imi oia i palapala ae me ka uku mai mamuli o ke  
kanawai

Ninau ae la Prince Lot i ka Ahakuka, i ka pono a me  
ka hewa o ka hookomo ana iloko o na palapala ae kuai rama  
ma na Hotela ma keia hope aku, i kekahi pauku e hoole ana,  
aole e lilo ua mau hale la i mau hale hula ~~mau~~. Ua kuka-  
kukaia aole nae i hooholo

Hoopaneeia a ka poakahi

Privy Council June <sup>29</sup>~~30~~ 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Young      | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Robertson     |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes of the two last meetings read and approved

✓ Rep. of Com. on Prince Lot read a report of Committee on the peti-  
✓ Wm. Ryan tion of Wm. Ryan. Report approved and the following  
resolution passed

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1. Resolved, That the ~~p/1/2~~ petition of Wm. Ryan for the  
remission of one half the fine imposed on him for keeping  
a Victualling House without Licence, be granted, on con-  
dition that he now pays for, and takes out a Licence  
according to law.

✓ Prince Lot's Prince Lot asked of the Privy Council, the propriety  
✓ Quest. of introducing into Licences for taverns and Hotels to be  
granted hereafter, a clause forbidding them to be turned  
into dance houses. Question was discussed but no resolu-  
tion.

Adjd. till next monday

Ahakuka Malu Augate 26 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| M. Kekuanaoa | Namakeha      |
| Kanaina      | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii           | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi       | Robertson     |
| Nahaolelua   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews   | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoi ke mai la a heluhelu hoi Prince Lot i ka  
 palapala i paia, he mau rula no ka Halepaa<sup>hou</sup> ^ hou; a ua  
 ae ia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Thos.  
 C. Wilkinson, i palapala alodio nana. Ua haawiia ia Prince  
 Lot e hoakaka mai mahope

Hoakaka waha wale mai o Prince Lot i ka holo ana o  
 ka moku i Nihoa a me na mokupuni e ae e imi i Guano (lepo  
 manu). Hoi<sup>ke</sup> ^ mai no hoi i ka palapala no na dala lilo.  
 Penei ka huina dala \$1296.93. Ua aeia ia mau mea a pau

Alaila, heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia mau olelo  
 hoocholo no Niihoa

Hooch. 1.

Hoocholoia, O ka noho alii<sup>hou</sup> ^ ana o ka Moi maluna o  
 Niihoa a me na Mokupuni i laweia e Kapena John Paty o Lay-  
 som a me Lesonsky e aeia no, a ua lilo ia mau mokupuni i  
 mau apana o ko ka Moi aupuni

Hooch. 2.

Hoocholoia, E paia keia mau Olelo hoakaka ma ka  
 Polynesian i ekolu malama

Na ke Aupuni - Olelo Hoakaka

E ikeia e na mea a pau e pili ana; ma ke kauoha o ke  
 Alii Moi o Kamehameha IV. pae ae la o Capt. John Paty ke  
 Aliimoku o ke Kialua Hawaii o Manuokawai ka inoa i ka la  
 1 o Mei 1857 a noho no ma ke ano hoolilo ma ka mokupuni o  
 Laysom i moeia ma ka Latitu 25° 40' a ma ka Lonitu hoi ma  
 ke komohana mai o Greenwich 171° 44'; a i ka la 10 o Mei  
 1857 mamuli o ke kauoha a ka

Privy Council August 26 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| M. Kekuanaoa | Namakeha      |
| Kanaina      | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii           | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi       | Robertson     |
| Nahaolelua   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews   | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Prison Rules Prince Lot presented and read a printed copy of Rules for the New Prison, which on motion were approved

✓ Thos. C. Wilkinson Prince Lot read a petition of Thos. C. Wilkinson for an allodial title to his land. Referred to Prince Lot to report

✓ Expedition to Prince Lot made a verbal Report of the late expedition to Bird and other islands to ascertain the existence of Guano; together with a written exhibit of the disbursements; the sum of appeared to be \$1296.93. All of which were approved

✓ Mr. Wyllie then introduced & read the following resolutions respecting Bird Island

Possession taken of two islands

Res. 1

Res. 1.

Capt. Paty

Resolved, that the possession resumed by the King of Bird Island, and taken by Captain John Paty of the Islands of Laysom and of Lesonsky is confirmed, and such islands are appanages and parts of the King's Domain

Res. 2

Res. 2.

Resolved, that the following public notification be published for three months in the Polynesian

By Authority - Public Notification

By Authority  
Laysom &  
Lisconskey

Be it known to all parties whom it may concern - that by order of His Majesty King Kamehameha IV. Captain John Paty commanding the Hawaiian Schooner Manuokawai, on the 1st of May 1857 landed and took possession with the usual formalities of Laysom Island situated in Latitude 25° 40 and Longitude west from Greenwich 171.44'; and that on the 10th of May 1857 by order of His

Moi, pae ae la o Capt. John Paty, a noho ma ke ano hoolilo  
~~ia~~ i ka Mokupuni o Lisconskey, ua moeia ma ka Latitu akau  
26° 00 a ma ka Lonitu ~~173~~ komohana hoi mai Greenwich mai  
173° 06

## Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia, O Capt. John Paty, i kona hooholo ana iho  
nei i alii moku o ke Kiaalua o Manuokawai, o kana hana  
ana, he mea ia e hooluolu mai ai i ko ka Moi Aupuni, a ua  
kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kakau aku ia ia i ka pala-  
pala mamuli o ia manao no

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kaa-  
humanu a me L. Kamehameha i mau palapala sila nui no na  
aina ma Koloa, Kauai no na kumu i oleloia. Mahope o ke  
kuka, ua waihoia i ka poe Kom. penei, ia Ii, Robertson a  
me Hopkins

Olelo ae la Prince Lot i kekahi palapala no na aina  
hoolimalima, a manao oia e hoololi ae

## Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ke ae mai  
ka poe hoolimalima mai, ~~ke~~ e hoopau i ka palapala hoolima-  
lima i haawiia ia B. Mahune ma i ka la 9 o Augate 1839 no  
kekahi aina nui ma Kaneohe, Mokupuni o Oahu, no ka mea,  
ua nui na kuleana iloko o ia wahi, ua hoolilo ia e ka poe  
hoona i na kanaka e ae

Hooholoia, Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi  
aku i mau palapala hoolimalima hou ia B. Mahune ma, no na  
aina Aupuni a pau i komoia iloko o ka palapala hoolimalima  
i haawiia ia lakou i ka malama o Augate 1839 ma ke ano ana  
i manao ai he pono, a i ole ia, e hoi hou ia mai ua pala-  
pala hoolimalima la o Augate 1839, aia i ka manao o ka  
poe hoolimalima mai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo hooholo, ua  
like ke ano me ko luna

## Hooh. 5

Hooholoia, Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ke ae  
mai ka poe hoolimalima mai, e hoopau i ka palapala hooli-  
malima no "Kamooipili" a me "Ualakaa" ma Kona, Oahu, i  
haawiia ia John Ii i ka la 1 o Okatoba 1842, no ka mea,  
ua lilo ka nui o ia mau aina i na kanaka e ae ma ka hoo-  
holoana o ka poe hoona, a e haawi aku ia lakou

Majesty, Captain John Paty landed and took possession with the same formalities of Lisconskey's Island situated in North Latitude 26.00 and Longitude West from Greenwich 173° 06

✓ Res. 3

Res. 3.

✓ Capt. John Paty That Captain John Paty, during his late expedition in command of the Schooner Manuokawai, has conducted himself to the entire satisfaction of the King's Government and that the Minister of the Interior is directed to address to him a letter to that effect.

✓ Prince Lot and Kaahumanu Prince Lot read a petition of Kaahumanu and L. Kamehameha for fee simple titles to lands in Koloa, Kauai for reasons set forth. After discussion, the subject was referred to the following Committee Viz. Messrs. Ii, Robertson & Hopkins

✓ Leased lands Prince Lot read a statement of certain leased lands, and wished an alteration; on which

Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to cancel, with the consent of the Lessee<sup>es</sup> the lease granted to B. Mahune and others on the 9th day of August 1839 for a large tract of land in Kaneohe on the Island of Oahu, as a large portion of the land included in the said lease has since been awarded by the Board of Land Commission to private parties

✓ Res.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to grant a new lease to B. Mahune and others for all the Government land included in the lease granted them in August 1839 on such terms as he may deem just and proper; or to accept of the entire surrender of the lease of August 1839 at the option of the Lessees

✓ Similar resolu-

Prince Lot read the following resolution on the

✓ John Ii

same general subject

Res. 5.

✓ Res. 5.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to cancel, with the consent of the Lessees, the lease of "Kamooipili" and "Ualakaa" in Kona, Oahu, granted to John Ii on the 1st. day of October 1842, as the greater portion of said lands now belong to private ~~parties~~ parties under Land Commission awards; and to grant them

i ka palapala hoolimalima hou no na apana i pili i ke  
Aupuni, ke makemake mai lakou, ma ke ano hoi e manaoia he  
pono

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Allen  
a eia ka Olelo hoocholo

Hooch. 6.

Hoocholoia, Ua aeia ia Mr. Wyllie e haawi aku i ko ka  
Moi Lunakanawai nui i ka palapala o ka la 1 o Iune i hala  
aku nei me kona ~~ma~~ palapala oloko

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

a new lease for such parts of said land as belongs to the Government, if they desire it, on such terms as may be agreed upon.

✓  
✓  
✓  
Mr. Allen's  
letter

Mr. Wyllie read a letter of Mr. Allen's and the following resolution was passed

Res. 6

Res. 6

Resolved that Mr. Wyllie is authorized to pass to His Majesty's Chief ~~Judge~~ Justice his letter of the 11 June last with its enclosure

Adjd till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Augate 31 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii         | Kapaakea      |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kalakaua   | Allen         |
| Nahaolelua | Robertson     |
| Namakeha   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoi ke mai la Mr. Wyllie a heluhelu hoi i ka  
olelo hoocholo no ka make ana o ~~Mr~~ Keoni Ana, mahope iho  
hookaokoa Mr. Wyllie i kana, a ua hoocholoia ka olelo hoo-  
holo a Mr. Hopkins, peneia

Hooch. 1

Hoocholoia, He manao minamina loa ko keia Aha no ka  
make iho nei o ka Mea Hanohano o Keoni Ana, ka Mea ikaika  
mau iloko o ka Aha, mai ka mua mai, a hana no oia ina  
oihana nui a ku pono hoi i haawiia ia ia, a hala na maka-  
hiki he nui, ua kauia ua mau hana la e ke Alii noho Moi,  
a me ka Moi mamua ona, na Mea hoi i noho ma ka Noho Alii;  
o kana hana hoi ua mahaloia, a ua aeia mai e ko ka Moi  
aupuni a me na kanaka a pau; a ke hoi ke kanikau nei keia  
palapala i ka nui o ka lilo o keia Aha, a e kakauia ma ka  
Mooolelo o keia Aha

Hoocholoia; Na na Mea a pau o keia Aha e kau i ka  
hoailona kanikau i na la he kanakolu ma<sup>i</sup>, ka la i hoolewaia  
ai, a na ke Kakauolelo e haawi aku i ke kope o keia mau  
Olelo hoocholo i ka Moi wahine a me ka poe e pili ana i ka  
Mea i make, me lakou hoi keia Aha e aloha minamina nei

Heluhelu hoi Mr. Wyllie i keia a ua hoocholoia

Hooch. 2.

Hoocholoia; He oiaio ke aloha <sup>ko</sup> ka Moi a me <sup>ko</sup> keia Aha  
i ko lakou Hoahana a Kakauolelo hoi ia Lorrin Andrews i  
ka make ana o ka keiki o Lorrin, he kanaka opio pio a  
makaukau hoi

Privy Council August 31 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii         | Kapaakea      |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Kalakaua   | Allen         |
| Nahaolelua | Robertson     |
| Namakeha   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓  
Death of Mr

✓  
Young

Mr. Wyllie introduced and read a resolution respecting the death of Mr. Young; afterwards it was withdrawn by Mr. Wyllie, and Mr. Hopkins introduced one which was passed, as follows

✓  
Res. 1

Res. 1.

Resolved; That this Council regards with the deepest regret the death of His Excellency the late Mr. John Young, who has been an efficient member of the Council ever since its establishment, and whose discharge of the many high and important offices with which he has for a great many years been entrusted by the King and his Predecessor on the Throne was such as to command the respect and approbation of his Majesty's government and the Public, and that this testimonial of sorrow for the loss which this council has sustained be entered on the Minutes of this Council

✓  
Res.

Resolved; That the Members of this Council wear the usual badge of mourning for the space of thirty days from the day of the funeral, and that a copy of these resolutions be transmitted by the Secretary to Her Majesty the Queen and others, relations of the deceased, with whom the Council sincerely condoles

✓  
L. Andrews

The following also was read by Mr. Wyllie and passed

Res. 2.

✓  
Res. 2

Resolved, that the King and His Council sincerely sympathize with their Colleague and Secretary the Hon. Lorrin Andrews on the recent death of his son Lorrin, who was a young man of great promise

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka manao o Mr. Allen ka Lunakanawai kiekie no ka hoolilo ana o ka pahu hana Aupuni mai ke kakauolelo kua a i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Alaila hooiki ae la o Robertson ka Luna kanawai ia Mr. Allen ka Lunakanawai nui he Ahakua malu, peneia

O wau, o E. H. Allen, ke hooiki oiaio nei au maluna o ka Palapala Hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumu kanawai, a e noho ekemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me he mea Ahakua Malu la, no na mea hoi i hookapua ke pane ana e ke Alii.

(Kakauia) E. H. Allen

Alaila hooiki like ae la ka Lunakanawai ia David Kalakaua

O wau, o David Kalakaua ke hooiki oiaio nei au maluna o ka palapala Hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumu kanawai, a e noho ekemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me he mea Ahakua Malu la, no na mea hoi i hookapua ke pane ana e ke Alii.

(Kakauia) David Kalakaua

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a L.  
Rev. Lyons no Waimea Hawaii i palapala Hooi no ko laila poe ekalesia

Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina kalaiaina e haawi i ekalesia ka palapala hooi na ka poe ku e i ka Pope ma Waimea i Kohala hema, ia J. P. Parker, L. Lyons, N. Keau, J. Nalanipo, S. Pini, J. Kapuaa ~~aka~~ a me ko lakou poe hope, ma ke ano like me ke ano o ka palapala hooi i haawia i ka poe ekalesia kue pope ma Kohala Akau i ka la 25 o Maraki 1857

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo Hooholo, e haawi ana i na palapala alodio ia lakou, penei

Hoo. 4.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i mau palapala Sila nui i keia poe malalo no ka lakou palapala ko a ka Poe Hoona, ia lakou e hookaa i na dala ku pono i ko lakou mau inoa

Chief Justice Mr. Wyllie read an opinion of Chief Justice Allen  
 Allen's respecting the transfer of the Bureau of Public works from  
 opinion the Secretary of war to the Minister of the Interior

Oath of Judge Judge Robertson then administered the oath of Privy  
 Allen as P. C. Councillor to Judge Allen as follows

Oath I, E. H. Allen, solemnly swear on the Holy Evange-  
 lists, to support the Constitution, and to observe strict  
 secrecy in regard to all matters coming to my knowledge  
 as a privy Councillor upon which a special injunction  
 shall have been <sup>imposed</sup> ~~placed~~ by the King.

(Signed) E H. Allen Judge Robertson also administer-  
 ed the same oath to David Kalakaua as follows

Oath of D. I, David Kalakaua, solemnly swear on the Holy Evange-  
 Kalakaua lists, to support the Constitution, and to observe strict  
 as P. C. secrecy in regard to all matters coming to my knowledge  
 as a privy Councillor upon which a special injunction  
 shall have been imposed by the King

(Signed) David Kalakaua

Rev. L. Lyons Prince Lot read an application of Rev. L. Lyons of  
 Charter for Waimea church Wymea, Hawaii, for a charter of incorporation for his  
 church

### Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and  
 is hereby authorized to grant a Charter of incorporation  
 for the Protestant Church of Waimea, South Kohala to J.  
 P. Parker, L. Lyons, N. Keau, J. Nalanipo, S. Pini, J.  
 Kapuaa and their successors in office, on the same terms  
 as the Charter granted to the Protestant church in North  
 Kohala on the 25th day of March 1857

Land Titles Prince Lot read the following resolution granting  
 allodial titles to several persons, as follows

### Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be  
 authorized to grant Fee simple titles to the following  
 parties for their land Commission awards, on their paying  
 the sums set opposite their respective names, as commuta-  
 tion for the same

|   |               |                             |        |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| ✓ | 7152          | Kiniakua                    | \$9.00 |
| ✓ | 730           | Punalua                     | 12.50  |
| ✓ | 11029         | J. Stevenson                | 20 -   |
| ✓ | 4032 Pt 1 & 2 | C. Brewer (Davis' premises) | 225 -  |
| ✓ | 8603          | Kaniau                      | 20 -   |

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala  
na hooilina

a  
noi ^ ^ Kaulunae no Lahaina, i palapala alodio nana

HooH. 5.

Hooholoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala ano alodio ia Kaulunae no ka hapalua hookahi  
o "Puumauiki" ma Lahaina, mokupuni o Oahu, Nana paha, na  
kone poe hooilina e hookaa i ko<sup>ke</sup> ^ Aupuni makolo olaila.

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

✓  
Kaulunae

the heirs  
Prince Lot read the petition ^ of Kaulunae of  
Lahaina for an allodial title

Res. 5.

✓  
Res. 5.

. Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and  
is hereby authorized to grant a Fee Simple Title to Kau-  
lunae, for one half of "Puunauiki" in Lahaina Island of  
Maui, She or her Heirs paying the Government interest  
therein.

Adjd till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Sept. 28 1857

Present Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina    | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Piikoi     | Robertson     |
| Kalakaua   | Hopkins       |
| Namakeha   |               |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule  
Prayers were read  
Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia  
Minutes were read and approved

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a  
kekahi poe Alii Moku, a me ka poe kalepa, e noi ana i wai  
no na moku me ka uku ole

Ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina nana no e hoi ke mai  
ma ka palapala

Lawe mai la Prince Lot i kekahi mea no kau wahi wapo  
o Dr. Judd

Hoooh. 1.

Hooholoia, ~~ka~~, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e  
hoomaopopo i ka manao o kekahi Loio naauao no ka paa mau  
ana, ma ke kanawai, o ke kuleana o Dr. Judd o na \$1000  
ma ka makahiki no ka hoolimalima uapo ana

Waiwai

Hooholoia, Na ke Kuhina ~~Kalaiaina~~ na e noho nei e waiho  
mai imua o Ka Moi ma ka Aha i ka palapala e hooiaio ana i  
ka emi iho ana, i oleloia, o ka waihona dala i ka manawa  
i noho ai o Dr. Judd i Kuhina Waiwai; a me ia pu no hoi  
na palapala ma ka milimili ana o ia mea mamuli o ke kauoha  
o ka Aha olelo, a he mea e ae paha

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mr.  
Peatt i hoopauia ka uku i hoopaia e ka Aha hoomalu. Ma-  
muli o ka manao, ua waihoia ma ka papa

Manao ae Mr. Allen, e aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e  
hoolimalima me Mr. Wyllie e kukulu i Hale Ahakuka, mamuli  
o ke ano o ka hoolimalima e noho nei me na Kuhina Aupuni;  
penei he 12 hapahaneri o na dala lilo, a e hookaa no hoi  
no ka hooponopono ana; Hooholoia

Privy Council Sept. 28 1857

Present. His Majesty Kamehameha IV

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina    | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Piikoi     | Robertson     |
| Kalakaua   | Hopkins       |
| Namakeha   |               |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Petit. of Ship. Prince Lot read a petition of Shipmasters and  
 ✓ Masters foreign residents Merchants, praying that they may have  
 water for their ships, gratis.

Voted to refer the subject to the Minister of the  
 Interior to report upon

✓ Wharf lot of Prince Lot brought forward the case of the wharf lot  
 ✓ Dr Judd of Dr. Judd

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be, and  
 he is hereby authorized to obtain the opinion of some  
 competent lawyer upon the validity and binding force in  
 law, of Dr. Judd's claim on the Government for \$1000 per  
 annum under the name of Rent of Wharf lot

Resolved, that the acting Minister of Finance be,  
 and is hereby requested to lay before the King in Council  
 a statement of the facts relating to the alleged deficien-  
 cy in the Treasury during the incumbency of Mr. Judd as  
 Min. of Finance, including reports of any investigations  
 upon this subject that may have been made by order of the  
 Legislature, or otherwise.

✓ Petit. of Mr. Prince Lot read the Petition Mr. Peatt, for the  
 ; Peatt remission of a fine imposed by the Police Court. On motion,  
 the petition was laid on the table

✓ Privy Coun. Mr. Allen moved that the Minister of the Interior be  
 | Room authorized to negotiate with Mr. Wyllie for the erection  
 of a Privy Council room, on the terms of the present  
 lease of the Govt. Offices; Viz. 12 per cent. on the cost  
 and payment for the necessary repairs; passed

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka Aha e hoolimalimaia  
ana i keia manawa o ke Aupuni laua me Henry Pierce ma  
Boston no ka Moku mahu 360 paha tona e holo no iwaena o  
keia pae aina

Hoopaneeia a i ka Poakahi

Steamer

Mr. Wyllie stated for the information of the Council, that a contract was being made with Mr. Henry Pierce of Boston for a Steamer of 360 tons for inter-island navigation

Adjourned till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Okatoba 26 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| M. Kekuanaoa  | Mr. Wyllie |
| Kanaina       | Allen      |
| Piikoi        | Robertson  |
| Kalakaua      | Hopkins    |
| L. Kamehameha |            |
| L. Andrews    | Kakauolelo |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala e hoike  
e ana i ka moku mahu - Waihoia a hiki mai ka moku leta hou

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hooakaka no  
ka palapala noi a na Kapena moku ma i loa wale ia lakou  
ka wai no na moku - hooponoponoia ua palapala la, ua aeia,  
a ua hooholoia hoi

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku  
i ka palapala noi a na Kapena moku okohola ma, a e hoike  
aku i ka poe i noi mai ai i ka pono i aeia ma ka palapala  
hooakaka, a e olelo aku i ka Luna Awa mamuli olaila

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala no kekahi  
emi ana o na dala Aupuni i ka makahiki 1851 a i kona ma-  
nao, aole pono e koho i komite hou e imi hou aku ia mea

Hoo. 2.

Hooholoia O ka manao i hooakakaia e Prince Kameha-  
i  
meha, no ka hooemi dala ana, aole e hiki ke hooiaio ka  
hooemi an ma na buke, a o kona manao hoi, aole e koho~~ia~~  
hou ia kekahi komite e milimili hou, no ka mea, he mea ia  
e hoomaunauna i ka manawa a me ka dala, e aeia

Penei hoi Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia Na ka Mea Kahakaha moo dala aupuni ma ke  
kauoha a ke Kuhina Waiwai, e hoike pololei no loko mai o  
na buke Journal, Ledger a me Cash i ka nui o na dala e  
pono ke waihoia i ka waihona dala aupuni i ka la 11 o  
Okatoba 1851 a o na dala i loa maoli ia la

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| M. Kekuananaa | Wyllie    |
| Kanaina       | Allen     |
| Piikoi        | Robertson |
| Kalakaua      | Hopkins   |
| L. Kamehameha |           |
| L. Andrews    | Secretary |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Wyllie                      Mr. Wyllie read the draught of a public notice res-  
Steamer                      pecting a Steamer. - Deferred till the arrival of the  
                                 next mail

Report on pet. Prince Lot read a report on a petition of Mas-  
of Whale ships ters of Whale-ships and others for water for the  
shipping gratis - Report amended, accepted and adopted

Res . 1

Res. 1                      Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is directed to reply to the Petition from Masters of Whaleships and other persons, and inform the petitioners of the privileges granted in the Report, and to instruct the Harbor Master accordingly. See the end of these Minutes

Gov. Funds                      Prince Lot read a statement respecting certain  
deficiency                      deficiencies of Gov. funds in the year 1857/1 and recom-  
                                         mended that no committee be appointed to investigate the  
                                         subject further

Res . 2 .

Res. 2.                      Resolved, That the Statements presented by Prince Kamehameha, upon the question of Deficiency, that the deficiency cannot be proved <sup>from</sup> ~~by~~ the books, and his recommendation that no further referees be appointed on the subject, as it would be only a waste of time and of money, be adopted

Also Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved that the Registrar of Public accounts be instructed by the Minister of Finance to make out exactly from the Journal, Ledger & Cash Book, what amount of cash ought to have existed in the King's Treasury on the 11th of October 1851, and what was the amount of cash actually on hand on that day,

i mea e maopopo ai ka nui o ka emi a o ka oi paha o na dala i loa ia la no

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Achi e noi ana i hoopauia kekahi dala dute; Waiho wale ia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i hooli-malimaia ka mokupuni o Kahoolawe no na makahiki he 25 i wahi hanai hipa - Hoopaneeia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi poe ma Kauai, no ka poe i hooki ia; ua waihoia me na Lunakanawai aha Kiekie

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Wm. Humphries, ua hoahewaia no ka aihue ma ke ano akolu; ua haawiia i na Lunakanawai aha kiekie

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi poe kuleana, i palapala alodio

Hoo. 4.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina a haawi i na palapala ano alodio i ka poe i oleloia malalo no ko lakou kuleana Aha hoona, na lakou e hookaa i na dala i ku pono me ko lakou mau inoa

Lorenzo B. Lincoln      Helu 1513      \$32:50

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mr. Everett i mau kana palapala hoolimalima; Hooholoia e haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Ninau Mr. Allen i ka palapala noi a Mr. Peatt i heluheluia imua o keia Aha i ka halawai hope Hooholoia, aole e oleloia i ka Moi e kala

Hoopaneeia a ka po akahi

so as to show precisely what deficiency or what surplus of cash existed on that day

- ✓ Achi Prince Lot read a petition of Achi that he may be exempted from paying certain duties Withdrawn
- ✓ Kahoolawe Prince Lot read a petition for the lease of the island of Kahoolawe for 25 years for a sheep range; Postponed
- ✓ Divorced persons on Kauai Prince Lot read a petition from several persons on Kauai in behalf of persons divorced. Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court
- ✓ Wm. Humphries Prince Lot read a petition from Wm. Humphries convicted of Larceny in the third degree. Referred to the Supreme Judges
- ✓ Land claims Prince Lot read the applications of several persons for allodial titles to land
- Res. 4.
- ✓ Res. 4 Resolved that the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to grant Fee Simple titles to the following parties for their Land Commission awards on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names
- |                      |              |                                                                |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ✓ Lorenzo D. Lincoln | No. 1513     | \$32.50                                                        |
| ✓ Kahoowahaloa       | " 12 F 6     | 20.00                                                          |
| ✓ Akoni              | " 815        | 45.00                                                          |
| ✓ Kawewea            | " 5834 & 386 | Free a portion of the house lot having been taken for the jail |
- ✓ Mr. Everett Prince Lot read the petition of Mr. Everett for a continuance of his lease. Voted to be left to the discretion of the Minister of the Interior
- ✓ Peatt Mr. Allen called up the petition of Mr. Peatt, read before the Council at the last session - Voted, not to advise the King to ~~pay~~ remit the penalty
- Adjd till Monday next

See Res. 1st. The Harbor Master was to be instructed to supply ships with any quantity of water over 300 barrels at the customary rate

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 23 1857

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Mr. Wyllie  
" Hopkins  
" Robertson  
L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

O Mr. Robertson kekahi o na Lunakanawai o ka  
Ahakiekie, heluhelu oia i ka palapala no ka palapala noi  
a Wm. Humpheys i haawiia na lakou e noonoo

Hoo. 1

Hooholoia, ua ae aku keia aha i ka palapala hooakaka  
a ka Lunk. Kiekie e ae ana mamuli o ka palapala noi a Wm.  
Humphreys, a ke no aku hoi lakou i ka Moi i oluolu oia e  
kala aku mamule o ka palapala noi a Wm. Humphreys

Heluhelu no hoi Mr. Robertson i ka palapala hoakaka  
ana Lunk. Kiekie no ke noi ana o Kalipili & Kamano no  
Kauai i kalaia ko laua hewa, a e hoi houia ko laua pono e  
mare hou; Aole i ae mai ua palapala la

Hoo. 2.

Hooholoia, o ka palapala hoakaka a na Lunak. Kiekie  
no ka palapala noi a Mr. Holister, Rev. Mr. Dole, Dr.  
Woods ma, no kekahi mau mea Hawaii i hookia, e noi ana e  
mare hou; i ko lakou manao aole e pono e aeia; ua ae aku  
keia aha me ka manao aku i ka Moi i hoike aku i kona <sup>mana</sup> ~~ma~~ <sup>ma</sup>  
ka hoole ana i ko ~~ma~~ lakou

Hoike ae la o L. Andrews i kana palapala noi, e kuai  
me ke aupuni i kekahi apana aina ma Kailua i Oahu, Ua  
haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hoo. 3.

Hooholoia; O ku pala noi a L. Andrews no kekahi  
apana aina 60 paha eka i kapaia o Makalepo, i Kailua Oahu,  
ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ia ia no ke kuai aku me  
ia ma ke kumu ana e manao ai he pono

Privy Council Nov. 23. 1857

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Mr. Wyllie  
" Hopkins  
" Robertson  
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read amended and approved

✓ Rep on Wm.

✓ Humphrey

Mr. Robertson one of the justices of the Supreme Court read a report on the petition of Wm. Humphrey's referred to the said Justices in favor of granting a pardon

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1

Resolved, that this Council adopt the Report of the Chief Justice in favor of the Petition of William Humphrey's, and they respectfully recommend to the King to be pleased to exercise His prerogative of mercy by granting the prayer of Wm. Humphreys

✓ Rep. on Kalipili

& Kamano

Mr. Robertson also read a report of the Justices of the Supreme Court on a petition of Kalipili & Kamano of Kauai asking a pardon & the privilege of marrying again Report unfavorable

Res. 2

✓ Res. 2

Resolved, that the Report of the Justices of the Supreme Court, on the petition Mr. Hollister, Rev. Mr. Dole, Dr. Woods & others, in favor of two native Divorces, who pray for licence to marry, recommending that the prayer be not granted, be adopted by this Council, & that they resfully recommend the King to be pleased in the exercise of His prerogative to negative the prayer of the petition

✓ Pet. of L An-

drews for land

L. Andrews presented a petition for the purchase of a tract of land in Kailua, Oahu. Referred to the Minister of the Interior

Res. 3

✓ Res. 3

Resolved; that the petition of the Hon. L. Andrews for about 60 acres of land called Makalepo, in Kailua, Oahu, is referred to the Minister of the Interior with power to him to grant the same on such terms as he may think to be favorable. See Min. Jan. 11 1858

Ahakuka Malu Ianuari 11 1858

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Wyllie     |
| Namakeha      | Hopkins    |
| Ii            | Robertson  |
| Kalakaua      | Armstrong  |
| L. Kamehameha |            |
| L. Andrews    | Kakauolelo |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo hooholo

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia, ke aloha aku nei keia Aha ia Dr. Armstrong, i kona hoi hou mai mai Amerika Huipu mai, a i noho hoi oia me keia Aha, a i noia oia e hoike mai i ka Mooolelo i keia Aha <sup>o</sup> na kana mea i hana ma Amerika Huipuia no na dala e pono ai ke Kulani ma Punahou i Oahu aia i kona wa kaa-wale ka hana

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua loa ia ia ka palapala na Dr. Anderson mai no ke Kulani o Oahu

Mamuli o ko Mr. Wyllie maa ana, olelo pokole oia i ka olelo makahiki hou, menei ke ano nui. O ke aupuni Hawaii, he wahi ku paa kona i keia manawa. Pela ka manao o kela aupuni keia aupuni. He maluhia kona maloko a mawa-ho; ua alohaia i kela aina keia aina. Koke pau na pilikia me ko Ferani. Ua lana ka manao o Mr. Wyllie i ike aku Ka Moi a me ka Moi wahine i na makahiki hou he nui wale a pomaikai hoi laua

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i kana Palapala hoike no na dala aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka poe hui Puali, e noi ana i palapala hoohui. Ua heluheluia ua palapala hoohui la, a ua hooponoponoia a

Hoo. 2

Hooholoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i poe ka puali o Honolulu i ka palapala hoohui a noia, no na makahiki elima, mamuli o ke kanawai, ke hooponopono ua poe nei i ka lakou palapala noi e like me ia i hooholoia e keia Aha

Privy Council January 11 1858

Present; His Majesty Kamehameha IV

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Kekuanaoa     | Wyllie    |
| Namakeha      | Hopkins   |
| Ii            | Robertson |
| Kalakaua      | Armstrong |
| L. Kamehameha |           |
| L. Andrews    | Secretary |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie offered the following resolution

## Res. 1

✓  
Dr Armstrong  
Returned  
Res. 1.

Resolved, that this Council welcome Dr. Armstrong back to resume his seat after his visit to the United States, and that he be requested, at his convenience to prepare and submit to this Council a Report of his proceedings in the United States on the Subject of the endowment of Oahu College

✓  
Dr. Anderson

Mr. Wyllie stated that he had received a letter from the Rev. Dr. Anderson relative to the Oahu College

✓  
Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie as usual made a short congratutory ~~address~~

✓  
New Year

New Year's address; stating that the Hawaiian Government had now an established ~~established~~ existence among other Governments - the she was at peace at home and abroad - that she is respected, so far as known, by all the sister nations - That differences were near being settled with France. Mr. Wyllie also expressed a hope that His Majesty and the Queen would live to see many happy New Years.

✓  
Report on Finance Prince Lot read his Report as Minister of Finance

✓  
Independant

Prince Lot read a petition from the Company of Inde-

✓  
Rifles

pendant Riflemen, asking for an incorporation. The Charter was read & amended and

## Res. 2

✓  
Res. 2.

Resolved that the Minister of the Interior is empowered to grant to the Honolulu Rifles the Charter prayed for for Five years, agreeably to law, provided they amend their petition in the respects voted by this Council

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka  
Poe Kinaiahi, i ole e hookaaia na dute no na mea i lawe  
ia mai no lakou

HooH. 3.

Hooholoia, Na ke Kuhina <sup>Waiwai</sup> ~~Kalaiaina~~ e ae aku i ka puka  
ana o na mea i laweia mai no ka poe Kinaiahi mawaena o ka  
hale dute, me ka hookaa ole i na uku dute, a na ka poe  
Ahaolelo e ae mai a e hoole paha. Eia no kekahi, ina e  
hoole ka Ahaolelo aole e ae mai i ka hoopau dute; alaila,  
na ka poe noi e hookaa mai no

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a C. H.  
Lewers, i wahi wai a piha i kona luawai ma kona pa laau.  
Haawiia na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooakaka mai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia olelo hooholo

HooH. 4.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopau i  
ka Palapala sila nui i heluia 1920 i haawiia i na hooili-  
Aperila  
na o Kaleimoku i ka la 11 1855, ua kakauia oia mamuli o  
ka olelo hooholo a keia Aha o ka la 5 o Maraki 1855; a e  
haawi i palapala hoolilo hou no ia aina me ka uku ole,  
mamuli o ka olelo hooholo mahope mai i ka la 16 o Maraki  
1857

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka a  
Makalena no ka aina i noiia e L. Andrews ma Kailua Oahu o  
Kamakalepo ka inoa. Ua oleloia, o ke kumu kuai o ua aina  
la he \$1.50 ma ka eka

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala <sup>a Akahi</sup> noi ^ e kuai  
i ko ke Aupuni hapa. Hooholoia, o ka dala kupono he \$60 -

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka Olelo hooholo no ke-  
kahi mau aina; ua hooholoia ae la penei

HooH. 5

Hooholoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
na palapala sila nui i keia poe no ko lakou aina i hooho-  
loia na lakou e ka poe Hoona, ia lakou e hookaa i na uala  
i kupono i ko lakou mau inoa

✓ Fire Company

Prince Lot read the Petition of the Fire Company for a remission of Duties on articles imported for their use

Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3.

Resolved, That the Minister of Finance be authorized to permit the articles imported for the Fire Department to pass the Custom House leaving the payment or remission of the Duties upon such articles, to be decided upon by the Legislature, and it being understood that if the Legislature refuses to remit the duties, the same shall be paid by the Petitioners

✓ C. H. Lewers

Prince Lot read the petition of C. H. Lewers for a supply of water for his Tank in his Lumber yard. Referred to the Minister of the Interior to report

✓ Kaleimoku

Prince Lot read the following resolution

Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved that the Minister of the Interior be ~~authorized~~ ~~fixed~~ and is hereby authorized to cancel Royal Patent No. 1920 granted to the heirs of Kaleimoku dated April 11th 1855, which was made out in accordance with a resolution of this Council passed on the 5th day of March 1855, and to issue a new Deed for the same, free of commutation, as granted by a subsequent resolution passed March 16th 1857

✓ L. Andrews

Prince Lot read the Report of Makalena respecting a land asked for by L. Andrews in Kailua Oahu called Kamakalepo. The land was reported to be worth \$1.50 per acre. See Min. of Nov. 23. 1857.

✓ Akahi. Land

Prince Lot read an application for the commutation

✓ \$60.00

of the land of Akahi. Voted the commutation to be \$60

✓ Land Titles of

Prince Lot read a resolution respecting several Land

✓ Several

titles as follows which passed

Res. 5.

✓ Res. 5.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Fee Simple Titles to the following parties for their Land Commission Awards on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names

Over



|   |              |                |        |
|---|--------------|----------------|--------|
| ✓ | Number . 838 | Kaiawahakena   | \$15 - |
| ✓ | " 7158       | Kahoopii       | 10 -   |
| ✓ | " 1071       | Pili           | 15 -   |
| ✓ | " 560        | Meha           | 25 -   |
| ✓ | " 1111       | Nia            | 30 -   |
| ✓ | " 935        | J. Keaka #     | 75 -   |
| ✓ | " 144        | Kapalaoanui    | 70 -   |
| ✓ | " 133 & 134  | Geo. Wilkinson | 90 -   |
| ✓ | " 3758       | Ulu            | 20 -   |

✓ # Whose award (Johnson's lot adjoining Dr. Hillebrands)  
 was valued by the former appraisers at say \$12 50/100 for  
 the Government fourth, which is certainly too little.

Ahakuka Malu Ianuari 18 1858

Noho mai la o Prince Kamehameha Peresidena

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Wyllie    |
| Kanaina    | Hopkins   |
| Namakeha   | Robertson |
| Kalakaua   | Armstrong |
| L. Andrews | Secretary |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooololo, hooponoponoia a apono

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoi ke a  
Capt. Davis no ka Moku manuwa Amerika o St Marys ka inoa,  
no kekahi luina o Wm. Farrell ka inoa, ua hoahewaia iho nei  
ia no ka pae aku me ke mea make a ua paa ia i keia wa

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia, ke hoi ke haahaa aku nei keia Aha i ko  
lakou manao i ka Moi, he pono paha ia ia ke ae aku i ka  
manao noi o Captain Davis no ka Moku manuwa Amerika o St.  
Mary's ka inoa, i waihoia ka hapa hoopai o William  
Farrell i pili i kona paa ana; a i hoi hou o ua Farella  
nei ia Capt. Davis ma ke ano o kona manao ma kana palapala

Privy Council January 1858

Present Prince Kamehameha President

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Wyllie    |
| Kanaina    | Hopkins   |
| Namakeha   | Robertson |
| Kalakaua   | Armstrong |
| L. Andrews | Secretary |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read amended & approved

✓ Wm. Farrell

Prince Lot read a memorial of Capt Davis of the U.

✓ Ship St. Marys

S. Ship St. Mary's, in behalf of Wm. Farrell lately found guilty of assault with deadly weapons and now in custody for the same

Res. 1

✓ Res. 1

Resolved That this Council respectfully recommend His Majesty to grant the request of Capt. Davis of the U. S. Ship St. Mary's, for the remission of that part of the sentence of William Farrell, which consists of imprisonment; and that the said Farrell be delivered up to Capt. Davis upon the conditions indicated in his application



## Privy Council Feby 1858

Present Kuhina Nui President  
Prince Kamehameha  
J. Ii Namakeha  
Kekuanaoa Kapaakea  
Hopkins Allen  
Robertson Wyllie

✓ In the absence of Mr Andrews, Mr Wyllie was requested to take the minutes

✓ Mr Robertson read the minutes of the Privy Council of the 18 January, which were approved.

✓ Prince Kamehameha read the Petition of Wm Ragsdale, convicted of embezzlement on Kauai, to be restored to his civil rights,

✓ Also the petition of Samuela & Lehuaiki Sentenced to 5 years imprisonment for an assault on a Chinaman, for a pardon

✓ Also the petition of Iimikiipi a Chinaman Sentenced to 5 years imprisonment for Burglary to be pardoned

✓ Also the petition of Kapukui Sentenced to 3 years imprisonment for stealing to be pardoned.

✓ Prince Kamehameha then read Mr Allen report on these petitions, recommending that only the Petition of Wm Ragsdale be granted

✓ The following Resolutions moved by Mr Hopkins and seconded by Mr Wyllie were ~~passed~~ read.

## Res. 1 &amp; 2

✓ 1. Resolved, that the Report of the Chief Justice in regard to four petitions from persons punished by the Courts of Kauai be adopted.

✓ 2. Resolved that this Council humbly recommend His Majesty to exercise his royal prerogative in the case of Wm P. Ragsdale in conformity with the Chief Justices report.



✓  
Mr Robertson opposed the Resolutions and explained his motives. Mr Hopkins explained his ground for moving the Resolutions and Mr Wyllie his for seconding them. Mr Allen explained his reasons for the opinion he had given in favor of Ragsdale. John Ii supported Mr Allens opinion. Prince Kamehameha stated that he could not recommend to the King Wm Ragsdale as a man so worthy of confidence as to deserve public employment.

✓  
 The above Resolutions were then passed

Prince Kamehameha read Mr B. F. Snows application for Letters of Denization to enable him to own the "Gambia" under the Hawaiian Flag, to be employed in the Whale trade.

✓  
Mr Wyllie moved that his petition be granted, and also the Petitions of all other Foreigners of like respectability who might apply for Denization with the same object. Mr Allen supported the motion and seconded it

✓  
 Res. 3.

Resolved, that this Council recommend to His Majesty the King, to confer upon B. F. Snow Letters Patent of Denization, Said Snow having filed his petition therefor.

✓  
 Prince Kamehameha after explanations moved the following Resolution which Mr Wyllie seconded after several explanations by Mr Robertson and reply by the Prince, it was passed

Res. 4

✓  
 Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to cancel the lease of "Kamooopili" and "Ualakaa" on the 1st day of Octr 1842 granted <sup>^</sup>to M Kekuanaoa and Ioane Ii, and to grant them a new lease should they require it, for the portion of those lands belonging to the Government on such terms as he may deem just, they having agreed to give up the lands belonging to other parties, included in their former lease, to the proper owners



✓ Prince Kamehameha read the Petition of Mr Gilmour through J. F. B. Marshall for a Patent for a new improvement in Messenger Shackle Blocks, and another Petition for a Patent for a new and useful Second anchor Shackle, both Signed 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1858.

Mr Wyllie moved & Mr Allen seconded the following Resolution.

Res. 5.

✓ Resolved, that the application of Geo. Gilmour for Patents securing to him the exclusive privilege of making and selling within this Kingdom, Second Anchor Shackles and Messenger Shackle Blocks invented by him, be granted upon his depositing with the Minister of the Interior descriptions and drawings of his said inventions, the patents to terminate at the expiration of 10 years from their date.

✓ Prince Kamehameha read the Petition of J. W. H. Kauwahi for a Patent for his Book of Forms.

✓ After Mr Robertson had explained the merits of this work. Prince Kamehameha moved and Mr Robertson Seconded the following Resolution

Res. 6

✓ Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Copyright for ten years to J. W H Kauwahi for his "Book of Forms"

✓ Prince Kamehameha read a petition from John Miller for a Patent for an invention for the cooling of butter, Mr Wyllie moved and Prince Kamehameha Seconded the following Resolution

Res 7.

✓ Resolved that the application of John Miller for Letters patent, Securing to him the exclusive right to make and sell his invention for the preservation of butter in warm climates be granted for the term of five years.

7



Privy Council March 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV

H. R H Prince Kamehameha

M Kekuanaoa

J. Piikoi                      Namakeha

Kanaina                      Ioane II

G. M. Robertson R C Wyllie

R C Wyllie

Secretary pro tem.

✓  
Mr Armstrong read prayers.

The minutes of the 15th Feby were read in English and Hawaiian by Judge Robertson.

✓  
Mr Wyllie read the letter of Dr R. Anderson of 15th October 1857 about Oahu College and the draft of his letter in reply of 24 Decr - Mr Armstrong afterwards read the same in Hawaiian.

✓  
Mr Wyllie stated, the Prince as Minister of Finance, having to prepare his Budget for the Legislature, which H. R. Highness was collecting data to complete in a very thorough manner, it was a matter of urgent necessity for him to know, so soon as possible, whether he will have to provide in said Budget \$1.200 from January last for interest on \$10,000 which the Kings Government had promised towards the endowment of said College

✓  
Prince Kamehameha moved, and Mr Wyllie Seconded that Mr Armstrong should read his report on his Mission. The King and Council having approved of this, Mr Armstrong read his report and exhibited to the King the Book in which were recorded the Subscriptions which he had procured amounting without \$15,000 by the American Board of Foreign Missions to \$ 13,202.50 -

✓  
Mr Wyllie proposed and Judge Robertson seconded the following Resolution



✓  
Mr Wyllie referred to the objections he had made to the Charter of the College when it was granted, and was glad to find that it was not to be a Sectarian college but a National one, and that Dr Frick had been employed temporarily as Professor of French and was giving great satisfaction to his pupils.

✓  
Judge Robertson interpreted, adding remarks of his own, in favor of the College, and in regret of the unfair remarks made not only in the opposition Press, but also in the paper considered the Government organ, and read the 6th Article of the Charter, showing that the College was to be considered though not a Sectarian, at least a Protestant College.

✓  
The Resolution above referred to was unanimously passed

✓  
Res. 1.

Resolved, that the report read by Mr Armstrong giving an account of his visit to, and transactions in the United States, in furtherance of the interests of the Oahu College is altogether satisfactory, and that he and President Beckwith ~~deserve~~ the thanks of the Kings Government for their efficient Agency towards procuring an endowment for a literary Institution so important to the best interests of the Kingdom.

✓  
Mr Wyllie expressed his regret at the wording of the 6th Article of the Charter, which altogether excluded the Catholics, who under the Constitution were in all respects as privileged and protected as the Protestants but waiving any discussion for the present on this question, which was a serious Constitutional one.

✓  
Mr Armstrong moved and Judge Robertson Seconded the following Resolution which was unanimously passed

Res 2.

✓  
Resolved, that the letter of Dr Anderson of the 15th of October last, which has been presented by



Mr Wyllie, together with his reply of the 24<sup>th</sup> December be referred, to the Board of Education, to be considered and reported upon as soon as convenient.

The King presented the petition to His Majesty of Wahineaea and Luhia praying for a mitigation of fines imposed on them.

On motion of Prince Kamehameha, the petition was referred to the Judges, of the Supreme Court

R. Harris

Min. Ap. 20,

Prince Kamehameha read the petition of Robert Harris to the King praying for a remission of penalty, with two letters in his favor; on motion by Mr Wyllie the petition and letters were referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court.

Mr Armstrong read a petition from Kanaina, on the subject of the house lots belonging to his son William Lunailo, and praying for a Patent for the lots that had been allotted to him by a Committee of which the late Mr Lee was a member.

The petition was pronounced to be informal.

Prince Kamehameha read a Petition from L. L Torbert for a strip of land close to Brewers Plantation on Maui about ten acres, offering \$2 per acre

The following Resolution was passed

Res 3.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a quit claim deed to the owners of the Brewer Plantation on Maui for a piece of land lying between said plantation and the lands belonging to J Bremen, K. N. Lee, J Reid, C Barstow and others, on their paying the sum of twenty dollars (\$20) for the same.

Prince Kamehameha read an application from D. H. Nahinu for 500 acres of land in Kona Hawaii which was not granted.



Res. 4.

✓ Resolved, that D. H. Nahinus application for 500 acres of land in Papa 1 and Papa 2 cannot be granted on the terms proposed in his letter of the 30th of October 1857

✓ Prince Kamehameha read an application from Herman Wessel, dated 7th August 1857 for a new Patent, in lieu of Patent No 485 to a new party for lands expressed in his application. After a great deal of discussion it was agreed to refer his application back to the Minister of the Interior for his further consideration

✓ It pleased the King to adjourn the Council, till his further pleasure.

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 29 1858

Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

L. Kamehameha    Armstrong  
Robertson        Hopkins  
Wyllie            Allen  
L. Andrews, Secretary

He pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i kana olelo hoakaka no Oahu College. Hoopaneeia ka olelo a nui mai na 'lii

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoakaka no Wahineaea laua me Luhia, ua haawiia i na Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekie. Ua aeia ka palapala hoakaka

Heluhelu ae la Judge Allen i ka olelo hoakaka no Robert Harris. Ua aeia ka palapala hoakaka

Mamuli o ka manao o Mr. Wyllie no kekahi hana a Ferani, heluhelu oia i mau olelo hoocholo; ua kuka ia aole nae i holo

Hoopaneeia

Privy Council March 29 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| L. Kamehameha | Armstrong |
| Robertson     | Hopkins   |
| Wyllie        | Allen     |
| L. Andrews    | Sec.      |

Prayers

Minutes read and approved

✓ Mr. Armstrong read a Report respecting Oahu College.

Discussion post-poned to a fuller meeting

✓ Mr. Allen read a Report of the case of Wahineaea and  
Luhia, referred to the judges of the Supreme Court at the  
last Council. Report approved

✓ Judge Allen also read a report respecting Robert  
Harris. Report approved

✓ Mr. Wyllie, referring to some past transactions with  
France, read several resolutions, which, however, after  
debate were not passed

Adjourned

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 20 1858

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| T          | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina    | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi     | Hopkins       |
| Ii         | Robertson     |
| Nahaolelua | Armstrong     |
| Namakeha   | Allen         |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

No ka Olelo hooholo ole o ka Aha kuka hope  
mamuli o na Olelo hoakaka a na Komite, ua kukaia, a eia  
ka mea i hooholoia

Hooh. 1.

Hooholoia, O ka manao o na Lunakanawai o ka Aha kie-  
kie i hoikeia ma ka Aha hope no na palapala hoopii a  
Robert Harris, me Wahineaea a me Luhia, e aeia no, a Ke  
hoike haahaa aku mei keia Aha i ka Moi i ko lakou manao,  
a na ka Moi hoi e hana loko maikai aku ia ~~laka~~ lakou  
mamuli o ka manao o ua mau Lunakanawai la

No ka holo elele ana o Mr. Allen i Amerika Huipua i  
1856, olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mau mea, a mahope  
iho, heluhelu ae la i keia mau olelo hooholo i hooholoia  
~~la~~ ae la

Hooh. 2 &amp; 3.

Hooholoia, Ke aloha aku nei ko keia Aupuni ia Mr.  
Allen no kona ikaika a me kona naauao i kana hana ana i  
kana mau oihana ma ke ano Elele alii i ke Kulanakauhale o  
Washington

Hooholoia, mamuli o ka moo aie no na dala lilo ma  
kona holo ana, e hookaaia \$1390.92 menei ke ano \$586.99  
no ka imi ana i na dala \$150.000 a ka Ahaolelo i ae ai,  
\$803.93 mamuli o ka pauku 5 o ke Kanawai e pono ai ka  
hanohano a me ke kupono o ke Aupuni me ko na Aina e

Privy Council April 20 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <del>Kekela</del> | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina           | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi            | Hopkins       |
| Ii                | Robertson     |
| Nahaolelua        | Armstrong     |
| Namakeha          | Allen         |
| L. Andrews        | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Rep. of Com      The want of a resolution in the last minutes res-  
see last min.    pecting the reports of committees was noticed and the  
following passed

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1.      Resolved, That the recommendation of the Judges of  
the Supreme Court, contained in their reports presented  
at the last Meeting of the Council, in reference to the  
✓ petitions of Robert Harris, and of Wahineaea and Luhia,  
be adopted, and that the Council humbly recommend His  
Majesty to exercise the Royal Prerogative in favor of  
those parties in accordance with the reports of the Judges  
aforesaid

✓ Mission of Mr.      Mr. Wyllie referred to the Mission of Mr. Allen  
Allen to U. S. A.    to the United States in 1856, and after some explana-  
tory remarks on several points, introduced the fol-  
lowing resolutions which were passed.

Res. 2 &amp; 3

✓ Res. 2 & 3      Resolved, that the thanks of the King's Government  
are tendered to Mr. Allen for the zeal & ability with  
which he discharged his duties as the King's Envoy Extra-  
ordinary to the Court of Washington.

✓ Resolved, that in view of his account of personal  
expenses incurred during his Mission, he be paid \$1390.92  
in the following manner, Viz. \$586.99 cents to be debited  
to an account under the heading of expenses on the loan  
of \$150.000 authorized by the Legislature. \$803.93 to be  
debited to account agreeing with the 5th Section of the  
appropriation Bill for the protection of the honor &  
credit of the Govt. in its Foreign Relations

Hapai hou ae la Mr. Armstrong i kana palapala hoakaka no Oahu College, ua heluheluia mamua; ua hooholoia mai ka mua a i ka hope

Keena no ke ao palapala

Honolulu Maraki 22 1858

I ka Moi hanohano, Aloha;

Mamuli o ka olelo hooholo a keia Aha i ka la 1 o Maraki, ua haawiia kekahi palapala a Dr. Anderson no na dala i haawiia i Oahu College ua kakauia na ko ka Moi Kuhina no kona aina e, a me kana palapala pane aku, ua waihoia i ka Papa e hoonaauao ai i noonoo lakou. Eia ka'u e hoakaka aku; ua kuka ponoia aku ua mau palapala la e ka Papa hoonaauao me lakou hoi Mr. Wyllie laua me Mr. Robertson. O ka Lunakanawai Kiekie o Allen, a o ka hope Lun. o Robertson, ua hoonoioia laua e kakau i mau olelo hooholo i mea e maopopo ai ka manao o ka Papa ma ia mea, e hoikeia nae i keia Aha i mea e noonooia. Ua hooholoia e ka Papa hoonaauao

No ka mea, O ka Oahu College, he mea paa ia ma ka palapala, he mea ao palapala, ua aeia e komo na haumana a pau ke makaukauia; a No ka mea, ua hoolilo ko Amerika poe Komisina i na aina a me na hale a me na waiwai e ae a pau e pili ana me ke College i manao wale ia i \$27.000, i kona poe hui, e noho ana no maanei, ia lakou wale no ke kuleana e hooie i na Luna e kohoia no ka pani hakahaka ana a hala na makahiki he 20 mai ka wa i kakauia 'i ka palapala hoo-hui - ua <sup>haawi</sup> ~~no~~ kumu ole hoi na \$5000 no kona pono, a hooiaio hoi i kona manao e hanai wale mai a lako ia; a No ka mea, i ka la 10 o July 1855 holelo ae la Ka Moi a me ke aupuni e haawi no i na dala he \$10.000 i mea e pono ai ua College nei, ke loaa <sup>hou ae</sup> ka poe Luna iloko o na makahiki ekolu na dala aole e emia i \$40.000 no ia mea, na ka Moi hoi ke kuleana e koho i elua o kona poe Kahu, malalo

✓  
Armstrong  
Rep of Oahu  
College

Mr. Armstrong ~~or~~ called up his Report of Oahu College,  
read at the last meeting; ~~on which the following resolu-~~  
~~tions were passed~~ and the whole was passed, as follows

✓  
Res about it

Department of Public Instruction  
Honolulu March 22. 1858

Lay it Please Your Majesty

By a resolution of of this  
Council on the 1st day of March, a letter of Dr. Anderson,  
relating to ~~accepting~~ a donation to Oahu College, address-  
ed to Your Majesty's Minister of Foreign Relations, and  
his reply to the same were referred to the Board of Educa-  
tion for consideration. I have the honor now to report,  
that these letters have been carefully considered by the  
Board, with Mr. Wyllie and Judge Robertson present by in-  
vitation. Chief Justice Allen and Associate Justice  
Robertson were appointed a committee to draw up some reso-  
lutions expressing the views of the Board upon this sub-  
ject, to be submitted to this Council for its considera-  
tion. They have been adopted by the Board of Education

✓  
Whereas.

Whereas, the Oahu College is now a chartered institu-  
tion, in successful operation, open to all classes of  
Youth on these islands, both native & foreign, who shall  
possess the necessary qualifications for admession; and

✓  
Whereas.

Whereas, the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign  
Missions has transferred all the lands, buildings, and  
other property connected with the College, estimated at  
\$27.000 to its corporation residing here, reserving only a  
right of veto on the appointment of the Trustees to fill  
vacancies for twenty years from the date of its charter; -  
has also made an unconditional grant of \$5000, toward its  
endowment, and gives a pledge to support it until it can

✓  
Whereas.

be endowed; and whereas, the King and Government did, on  
the 10th day of July 1855, pledge the sum of \$10.000 to-  
wards the endowment of said College, on condition that the  
Trustees raise, within three years, not less than \$40.000  
more for the object; allowing the King the right to  
appoint two members of its Board of Trustees, subject

nae o ka aeia mai o ka poe A. B. C. F. M. no na makahiki  
he 20 mai ke kakauia ana o ka palapala hoohui, a mahope  
iho, e komo wale aku no na kamalii o kela ano, keia ano,  
ke makaukau ia

Hooholoia, Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka haawi wale aku  
i \$10.000 i mea e pono ai o Oahu College mamuli o ke ano i  
oleloia maluna

Hooholoia, eia ka manao o keia Aha i <sup>ko</sup> ka Moi Papa  
hoonaauao, e hookaa aku i ka waihona dala o ka poe Kahu  
no Oahu College, iloko o keia makahiki, i \$1200 noloko mai  
o ka uku hoopanee no na dala kula, oia hoi ka uku hoopanee  
no na dala \$10.000 no ka makh. hookahi

Hooholoia, na keia Aha e noi aku i ka Papa hoonaauao  
e hookaawale i kekahi o na aina kula i kuai ole ia, he  
\$10.000 paha ke kumu kuai i mea e pono ai ua College nei,  
a e noi aku hoi i ka Ahaolelo i kona halawai ana e ae mai  
ia mea

Me ka Mahalo

R. Armstrong

Presid. o ka Papa Hoonaauao

Heluheluia ka palapala noi kala hala no Wahinemaikai  
a me Kinimakalehua, ua ahewaia laua e ka Aha hookolo-  
kiekie  
kolo <sup>^</sup> iho nei

Hooh. 4.

Hooholoia, Ona palapala noi a J. W. Austin Loio no  
a me Kuakinieau  
Wahinemaikai, no Kinimakalehua ame Kukeliiaiaiu <sup>^</sup> e noi ana  
e kalaia ko lakou hewa, e haawiia na na Lunakanawai o ka  
Ahakiekie, na lakou e hoakaka mai

~~Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi kala  
hala a Kuakinieau~~

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi o  
kekahi poe no Abraham Bolster. Ua kauohaia ke Kakauolelo e  
imi ma ka buke moolelo i ka mea i hanaia

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

to the approval of the A. B. C. F. M. for twenty years from the date of its Charter, and after that to be absolute, also that the College shall be open to native youth possessing the requisite qualifications; Therefore .

✓ Resolved

Resolved, that this Council approves of making an absolute grant of \$10.000 towards the endowment of Oahu College, on the conditions above set forth

✓ Resolved

Resolved, further, that this council recommends to His Majesty's Board of Education, to pay to the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Oahu College, during the present year, the sum of ~~\$12/00~~ \$1200, out of the interest arising from the school fund, that being the legal interest on \$10.000 for one year

✓ Resolved

Resolved, lastly, that this Council recommend to the Board of Education to appropriate a certain amount of the unsold school lands, estimated to be worth not less than \$10.000 towards the endowment of said College, and also to ask the Legislature at its next session to confirm said grant

Respectfully Submitted

R. Armstrong

Presd. Brd. Education

✓ Wahinemaikai ma

A petition for pardon was read in behalf Wahinemaikai and Kinimakalehua who were convicted at the late term of the Supreme Court

Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved, that the petitions of J. W. Austin Attorney in behalf of Wahinemaikai and Kinimakalehua and Kukelii- and Kuakinieau aiau, asking that they might receive a pardon for their offense, be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court, for them to report

✓ Kuakinieau.

~~Prince Lot read a petition for pardon for Kuakinieau~~

A. Bolster.

Mr. Armstrong read the petition of several persons in behalf of Abraham Bolster. Secretary was required to search the Minutes to see what had been done

Adjd. till next Monday

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 26 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Wyllie        |
| Kanaina    | Allen         |
| Piikoi     | Armstrong     |
| Ii         | Robertson     |
| Nahaolelua | L. Kamehameha |
| Namakeha   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoakaka no ka mea i haawiia na na Lunakanawai o ka Ahakiekie, no ke kala wale ana o Kakealiiiaiau; Ua aeia.

Ua kuka hou ia no Abraham Bolster, a ua haawiia i ke Komite e ninau; Penei o Allen, Hopkins a me Kekuanaoa

Hooh. 1

Hooholoia, O ka palapala noi a J. Mott Smith ma o ka la 29 o Okatoba 1857, e haawiia i ke komite o keia Aha na lakou e imi i ke kumu o keia palapala noi; a e hoi ke mai i keia aha

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala no ka uapo o Dr. Judd. Ua aeia a ua hooholoia ua palapala la, a ua aeia hoi i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hookaa i \$1000 i uku no ua uapo la

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapapala hoakaka a Mr. McCoughtry no ka nui o na dala ma ka waihona i ka mal. o Sepatemaba 1851. Mahope iho, heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i kana palapala iho no ia mea

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hooholo no ka emi ana o na dala ma ka waihona i ka makah. 1851. Ua hoopaneeia ke kuka ana

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Excelsior Lodge of Odd Fellows e noi ana i palapala hoohui. Ua heluheluia ua palapala hoohui la

Hooh. 2

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hoohui

Privy Council April 26 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Wyllie        |
| Kanaina    | Allen         |
| Piikoi     | Armstrong     |
| Ii         | Robertson     |
| Nahaolelua | L. Kamehameha |
| Namakeha   | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓  
Kakealiiiaiau

Mr. Allen read a report on the subject assigned to the Judges of the Sup. Court at the last meeting for the pardon of Kakeliiaiau. Read &amp; adopted

✓  
A. Bolster

The petition in behalf of Abraham Bolster was taken up and referred to a committee of enquiry, Viz Allen, Hopkins &amp; Kekuanaoa, see

Res. 1.

✓  
Res. 1.

Resolved, that the petition of J. Mott Smith and others of the 29 of October 1857 be referred to a committee of this council to examine ito the ground of this petition and report to this Council

✓  
Dr. Judd  
wharf lot

Prince Lot read a report respecting Dr. Judd's possession of a wharf lot. Reprt received and adopted, and the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to pay to Dr. Judd the \$1000 due for the rent of the wharf

✓  
Money missing  
✓  
Report

Prince Lot read a report of Mr. McCoughtry respecting the amount of cash in the Treasury in Sept. 1851. Afterwards the Prince read his own Report on the subject

Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie introduced a resolution on the subject a the deficiency in the Treasury in 1851, consideration was post-poned

↓  
Excelsior Lodge  
Odd Fellows  
↓  
Charter

Prince Lot read a petition from Excelsior Lodge of Odd Fellows praying for a charter of incorporation. The Charter was presented and read

Res. 2

↓  
Res. 2.

Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to grant a Charter of incorporation

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aperila 26 1858 207  
no Excelsior Lodge Helu 1 Aoa o Odd Fellows ia  
William Aldrich, George M. Robertson, William Ladd, John  
S. Walker a me Josiah Fuller a me ko lakou hoa a me ko  
lakou poe hope, make ano i oleloia ma ka palapala hoohui  
i laweia ma e ka poe komite o ua Lodge la i ka la 7 o  
Aperila 1858

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi ano  
alodio no ka aina o kekahi poe

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia, Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
mau palapala ano alodio i keia poe no na palapala ko a ka  
poe Hoona i haawi ai, a na lakou e hookaa i na dala i ku  
pono ia ma ko lakou mau inoa Penei

E haawiia hoi ka palapala ano alodio, me ka uku ole  
ia Nikiki no kona kuleana i heluia 11.158 no ka lilo ana  
o kekahi o kona aina ma ke alanui o Lahaina

Hoopaneeia a ka po Akahi

for Excelsior Lodge No. 1. Independent Order of Odd Fellows to William Aldrich, George M. Robertson, William Ladd, John S. Walker and Josiah Fuller and their associates and their successors, on the terms contained in the draft of Charter presented by a committee of said Lodge on the 7th day of April 1858

Land titles of Prince Lot read the application of several persons  
several persons for allodial titles

## Res. 3

Res. 3

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby instructed to grant Fee Simple titles to the following parties for their Land Commission awards, on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names

Viz

|   |            |                 |         |
|---|------------|-----------------|---------|
| ✓ | 6626       | Naholowaa       | \$12.50 |
| ✓ | "          | "               | 13.75   |
| ✓ | 4878 N.    | Kaekae          | 7.50    |
| ✓ | 4878 D. D. | Makaiwa         | 3.75    |
| ✓ | 2116       | Kumuhea         | 25.00   |
| ✓ | 2661       | Kuukuu          | 12.50   |
| ✓ | 11050 B    | Kaehunui        | 25.00   |
| ✓ | 139        | Kaawahua        | 25.00   |
| ✓ | 1564       | Keawe           | 30.00   |
| ✓ | 7137       | Kahoochanohano  | 50.00   |
| ✓ | 1668       | Makaau (no nua) | 50.00   |
| ✓ | 1035       | Maa             | 10.00   |
| ✓ | 99         | Poka            | 10.00   |
| ✓ | 263        | A. Waiakea      | 70.00   |
| ✓ | 8548       | Kaahea          | 20.00   |

Nikiki

And a Fee Simple title free of Commutation to Nikiki for his award No. 11.158 in consideration of a portion of his lot having been taken for a new road in Lahaina

Adjourned till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Mei 10 1858

Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV..

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Kanoa         |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Kaao       | Armstrong     |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins       |
| Namakeha   |               |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule'

Heluheluia ka Moololelo a ua aponoia

Ua heluheluia ka palapala noi a Kekuku e noi ana i palapala alodio nana. Ua i mai ia, ua hookaaia na dala mamua. Ua waihoia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka no na dala loa a me na dala lilo no na mak. elua.

Heluhelu'ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala ~~hoakaka~~ noi a Wm. A. Aldrich e noi ana i palapala alodio no kekahi aina i hoolimalimaia. Waihoia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a J. W. Marsh e noi ana i palapala alodio no L. Sewerkrop. Haawi-ia i ka Lunakanawai ia Mr. Allen ma ka Olelo hooholo.

Hoo. 1.

Hooholoia, O ka palapala noi a J. W. Marsh ma ka aoao o ko Mr. Wyllie Loio no L. Suwerkrop no ka apana aina malalo o ka moraki ia Dr. Walker; e waihoia i ka lima o ka Lunakanawai kiekie, nana e hoakaka mai i i kona wa kaawale mua

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Paul F. Manini, e noi ana i palapala alodio no kahi aina

Hoo. 2

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano alodio ia Paul F. Manini no ke koena o ka aina i kapaia o Ulemoku, ma Waikele, i Ewa ma ke ano ku pono a pololei no hoi. O ka aina i noia e P. F. Manini oia ka apana uuku makai ae o ka aina i hooliloia ia ia ma ka palapala alodio i heluia 128 Mei 26 1849

Privy Council May 10 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Kanoa         |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Kaeo       | Armstrong     |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins       |
| Namakeha   |               |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Kekuku

A petition was presented from Kekuku praying for an allodial title to land, and asserting that the money for the land had been paid. Referred to the Minister of the Interior

Prince Lot read his Report of the National receipts & expenditures for the two last years.

✓ Wm. A. Aldrich

Prince Lot read a petition of Wm. A. Aldrich asking for an allodial title to a piece of land which <sup>he held</sup> by a lease.

Petition withdrawn

✓ J. W. Marsh

Prince Lot read a petition of J. W. Marsh for a title for Suwerkrop to land in favor of Mr. Sewercrop. Referred to Judge Allen by Resolution

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1.

Resolved, that J. W. Marsh's application on the part of Mr. Wyllie Attorney in fact for L. Suwerkrop, concerning a piece of land mortgaged by Dr. Walker, be referred to the Chief Justice, for him to report upon at his earliest convenience

✓ Paul F. Manini

Prince Lot read a petition of Paul Manini asking for an allodial title to land

Res. 2.

✓ Res. 2

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to grant a Fee Simple Title to Paul F. Manini for the balance of the land called Ulemoku, Waikele, Ewa on such terms as may be fair and reasonable; the land applied for by P. F. Manini, being a small piece makai of the lot conveyed to him by Royal Patent No. 128 dated May 26 1849

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a R. B. Armstrong e noi ana i aina ma Kailua i Oahu

Hoooh. 3.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolima-lima me R. B. Armstrong no na aina ma Kailua i Oahu i noi-ia e kuaiia, a nana no e hookaa mai i 25 keneta ma ka eka ma ka makahiki, aia i kona manao ka loihi o ka manawa

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Allen no ka palapala noi a S. W. Austin ma ka aoao o Wahinemaikai i haawiia ia ia

Hoooh. 3.

Hooholoia Eia ka manao o ka Aha Kuka Malu i ka Moi e kala aku i ka hewa o Wahinemaikai a me Kinimakalehua i ka pau ana o na malama ekolu mai ka la 19 o Aperila i hala, oia ka la o ko laua hooahewaia, a i ole ia na laua pakahi e hookaa mai i na dala he kanalima

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

✓ R. B. Armstrong      Prince Lot read a petition from R. B. Armstrong for  
a tract of land in Kailua, Oahu

## Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to lease to R. B. Armstrong the lands in Kailua, Oahu, which he applied to buy, and charge him for the same .25 cents per acre per annum for such a term of years as he shall see fit

✓ Report on

Judge Allen reported on the petition of S. W. Austin

✓ Wahinemaikai

in behalf of Wahinemaikai which was referred to him

## Res. 4.

✓ Res. 4.

Resolved, that the Privy Council advise, and recommend to His Majesty to pardon Wahinemaikai and Kinimakalehua at the expiration of three months from the 19th of April last the day of their sentence, or on payment of Fifty dollars each in the mean time

Adjourned till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Mei 17 1858

Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina   | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi    | Allen         |
| Ii        | Armstrong     |
| Namakeha  | Hopkins       |
| Kanoa     |               |

L. Andrews ~~Secretary~~ Kakauolelo

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moololelo a ua aponoia

Olelo mai la Mr. Allen, aole i makaukau ia kana mau palapala hoi ke no na mea i haawiia ia ia.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a H. W. Makaiki i kalaia kona hewa moe kolohe, a i aeia ia ia e mare hou. Haawiia i na Lunk. o ka Aha Kiekie

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i hoono-hoia ka Lunakanawai Kaapuni no ka Apana o Kona Hawaii a kuhikuhi mai ia Henry L. Sheldon

Hooh. 1

Hooholoia, O ka hooholo ana no ka palapala noi a S. Hueck ma, i hoono-hoia ka Lunk. Kaapuni ma Hawaii a kuhikuhi mai lakou ia Henry L. Sheldon no ia oihana; e hoopaneeia, a hapai hou ia mahope

no i  
Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala <sup>no i</sup> a H. Wessel, i palapala alodio hou ma Hilo

Hooh. 2.

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopau i ka palapala sila Aupuni i heluia 485 i haawiia ia Hermann Wessel i ka 29 o Nov. 1850, a e haawi i palapala <sup>sila</sup> hou mamuli o ia helu hookahi no ia ia, mamuli o ka ana aina ana o L. A. Pavier, no keekee o na hua ma ke ana ana mamua

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka no na aina Papu i hoolimalimaia i ka makh. i hala

Hooh. 3.

Hooholoia, Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka hoolimalima ana i na Aina Papu a ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i hoakaka mai ai, a e hoi ke hou ia e ia i ka Ahaolelo, i ae like mai lakou

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

Privy Council May 17 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|                          |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa                | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina                  | Wyllie        |
| Piikoi                   | Allen         |
| Ii                       | Armstrong     |
| <del>Kaeo</del> Namakeha | Hopkins       |
| Kanoa                    |               |
| L. Andrews               | Secretary     |

Prayers read

Minutes were read and approved

✓ Allen.

Mr. Allen said he was not fully prepared to report on the cases referred to him as a committee

✓ H. W. Makaiki

Prince Lot read a petition of H. W. Makaiki for a pardon for the crime of adultery and liberty to marry again. Referred to the Judges of Sup. Court.

✓ H. L. Sheldon

Prince Lot read a petition for the appointment of a

✓ Circuit Judge

Local Circuit Judge for the District of Kona Hawaii. Henry L. Sheldon was nominated

Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1

Resolved, That the consideration of the petition of S. Hueck and others for the appointment of a Circuit Judge on Hawaii & recommended Henry S. Sheldon for the office, be post-poned, to be taken up hereafter.

✓ H. Wessel.

Prince Lot brought forward the petition of H. Wessel for an allodial title to land in Filo

Res. 2

✓ Res. 2

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to cancel Royal Patent No. 485 granted to Hermann Wessel on the 29th day of Nov. 1850, and to issue a new patent under the same number to him, in accordance with the survey made by L.A. Pavier, the notes of survey contained in the original patent being incorrect

✓ Leasing Fort Lands

Prince Lot read a report concerning leasing Fort lands for the year past

Res. 3.

✓ Res. 3.

Resolved, that this Council approved of the leases of Fort lands reported by the Minister of the Interior as per report read by him, and that the same be submitted by him to the Legislature, for their confirmation

Adjd. till Monday next

Ahakuka Malu Mei 24 1858

Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina    | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Namakeha   | Armstrong     |
| Kanoa      | Robertson     |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moololelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i~~a~~ ka Moi a me ka Aha no ka hanau ana o ke Alii opio, a i kona manao o ka Olelo hooluolu aku ka pono. Kokua mai Mr. Allen.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka Olelo. Ae ma la Mr. ~~Wyllie~~ Wyllie, a manaoae la e kauia na inoa e ka poe kuka a pau o keia Aha. Ua ae mai ia

Olelo

E ka Makua e

O makou ka poe Kukakuka Aupuni malalalo iho ou, ke hele mai nei makou imua ou me ka naau hoomaikai aku ia oe, no ka mea i hiki iho nei mai, oia hoi ka hanau ana o <sup>Hoolina</sup> ke Keiki, i <sup>^</sup> Alii ~~Moi~~ no keia Aupuni

Hookahi no mea i mahalo nui ia ma ka moololelo o keia Pae Aina, a lilo hoi i kumu no ka mahalo a me ka olioli iwaena o na kanaka o kou Aupuni me na kanaka hoi o na aina e, e noho ana ia nei; oia ka hanauia mai o ke keiki i Haku o Hawaii

Ina e kiai mau mai ke Akua ia ia i kona wa opiopio - ina o ka lima o Iehova e alakai ia ia ma ke ala e ola 'i, a i lilo hoi oia i mea e hoomaikai ai i kona poe kanaka, ~~i~~ a i hanohano hoi i na Kupuna Alii kaulana nana i hanau mai ai

O ko makou aloha koe i ke Mea nona mai na pono a pae, no ka hanau oluolu mai o ka Moi Wahine, a o ko makou makemake nui ia, i ola koke oia me ka pomaikai

Keena Ahakuka Malu

Mei 24 1858

Privy Council May 24 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina    | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Namakeha   | Armstrong     |
| Kanoa      | Robertson     |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Secretary     |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie addressed the King and Council on the happy event of the birth of a young Prince and proposed an Address of congratulation. Mr. Allen seconded it

Mr. Armstrong read the address. Mr. Wyllie approved the address and proposed it should be signed by every member of the Council; which all approved

Address.

Sire

We, the members of Your Majesty's Privy Council of State, beg to approach Your Majesty at this time, with our sincere and heartfelt congratulations upon the happy event which has just transpired in the birth of a Prince, born heir to the Throne of this Kingdom.

No event which has ever occurred in the history of these Islands, has been the cause of a more general feeling of interest, or been hailed with more universal joy, among all classes of Your Majesty's subjects and the foreigners residing within Your dominions, that the birth of the young Prince.

May a kind Providence watch over his infant years - may the hand of the Almighty be with him through life, and may he grow up to be a blessing to his people, and an honor to the ancient and illustrious race of chiefs from which he has sprung.

We desire also to add the expression of our gratitude to the Giver of all Good, for Her Majesty's safe delivery, and our most earnest wishes for her speedy recovery & continued happiness

Over

Council Chamber 24th May 1858

Manao ae la Ka Moi e imi i ka inoa ku pono i kapaia  
ai kana Keiki no kona ano alii, a ninau mai i ka Aha.  
Mahope o ke kuka, puka mai ka manao Penei Prince of Hawaii  
ma ka olelo Beritania, a o Haku o Hawaii

I ae la ka Moi i ka Aha, e halawai oukou i ko'u hale  
i ka la apopo, e halawai me ke Komisina Amerika

Signed by nearly all the Members of the Privy Council

✓  
His Majesty proposed to institute a Title for his Son, and enquired what it should be. After consultation, the Council recommended that of Prince of Hawaii; in Hawaiian Haku o Hawaii

✓  
His Majesty also invited the Council to assemble tomorrow at the Palace at the reception of the American Commissioner

## Ahakuka Malu Mei 31 1858

Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Kekuanaoa  | Kalakaua      |
| Kanaina    | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi     | Wyllie        |
| Ii         | Allen         |
| Namakeha   | Armstrong     |
| Kanoa *    | Hopkins       |
| L. Andrews | Kakauolelo    |

Heluheluia ka pule

Heluheluia ka Moololo, hooponoponoia, a ua aponoia  
hoi

Hooiki ae la o Rooke laua me Webster imua o Mr.  
Allen Lunakanawai ma ka hooiki kanawai ua kohoia laua i  
mau hoakuka o ka Ahakuka Malu. penei

O wau, o T. C. B. Rooke, ke hooiki oiaio nei au  
maluna o ka palapala hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke  
Kumukanawai, a e noho ekemuole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike  
ai me he mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hookapuia ke  
pane ana e ke Alii

Kakauia T. C. B. Rooke

O wau, o Wm. Webster, ke hooiki oiaio nei au maluna  
o ka palapala hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumuka-  
nawai, a e noho ekemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u i ike ai  
me he mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hookapuia ke  
pane ana e ke Alii

- Kakauia Wm. Webster

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i kana palapala hoike no ka  
palapala noi a S. W. Makaiki, hooholoia

Hoo. 1

Hooholoia, E hoapononia ka palapala hoike ana Lunaka-  
nawai no ka palapala hoopii a S. W. Makaiki, a i hoike ia  
i keia la imua o ka Moi a me kona Ahakukamalu

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi  
poe, i mau palapala alodio no lakou

Hoo. 2

Hooholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i  
ka palapala alodio i ka poe i oleloia malalo i loaia ia  
lakou na palapala ko no ko lakou aina, ke hookaa i na  
dala kupono i ko lakou inoa

|        |              |          |
|--------|--------------|----------|
| 298    | B. Namakeha  | \$145.00 |
| 329    | Keaka        | 40.00    |
| 11 045 | B. Kanakaole | 28.00    |

## Privy Council May 31 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Kekuanaoa | <del>Mahalo</del> Kalakaua |
| Kanaina   | L. Kamehameha              |
| Piikoi    | Wyllie                     |
| Ii        | Allen                      |
| Namakeha  | Armstrong                  |
| Kanoa     | Hopkins                    |
| L Andrews | Secretary                  |

Prayers were read

Minutes were read amended and approved

New Members Judge Allen administered the oath pre-  
 Note The word Elected was struck out by  
 order of the Council scribed by law to Messrs. Rooke & Webster  
 and the word appointed. appointed. honorary  
 inserted. lately ~~elected~~ mem of this Privy Council,  
 as follows

Oath I, T. C. B. Rooke, solemnly swear, on the Holy Evan-  
 gelists, to support the Constitution and to observe strict  
 secrecy in regard to all matters, coming to my knowledge,  
 as a Privy Councillor upon which special injunction shall  
 have been imposed by the King

Signed T. C. B. Rooke

Oath I. Wm. Webster, solemnly swear on the Holy Evange-  
 lists, to support the Constitution and to observe strict  
 secrecy in regard to all matters, coming to my knowledge  
 as a Privy Councillor upon which special injunction shall  
 have been imposed by the King

Signed Wm. Webster

S. W. Makaiki Mr. Allen read his Report on the petition of ~~X~~.  
~~Superfluous~~ S. W. Makaiki. Adopted by

Res. 1

Res. 1. The Report ~~read~~ of the Justices of the Supreme Court  
 on the petition of S. W. Makaiki and read this day before  
 the King in Privy Council is hereby approved

Land Titles Prince Lot read the petition of several persons  
 (allodial titles  
 for ^

Res. 2

Res. 2 Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be autho-  
 rized to grant Royal Patents to the following parties for  
 their land Commission awards on their paying the sums set  
 opposite their respective names

|         |              |          |
|---------|--------------|----------|
| ✓ 298   | B. Namakeha  | \$145.00 |
| ✓ 329   | Keaka        | 40       |
| ✓ 11045 | B. Kanakaole | 28       |

Olelo ae la Mr. Andrews imua o ka Aha, ua konoia oia e holo aku i Mikonesia ma ke Kialua o Hokuloa e ke Komite okoa o ka poe A. B. C. F. M. a me ka poe Missionari hui, i elele no kela poe Mision. Aohe mea i hoholoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Robertson i kona manao no ka palapala noi a E. Suwerkrop. Haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

✓  
Andrews

Mr. Andrews laid before the Council his invitation to go to Micronisia in the Morning Star by the Special Com. of the A. B. C. F. M. and the Evangelical Association as a delegate to that Mission. No action was taken

✓  
Mr. Robertson reported on the petition of E. Suwerkrop. Referred to the Minister of the Interior

Aha Kuka Malu, 7 Iune 1858

Noho mai la Ka Moi

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| Kamehameha | Kanoa      |
| Limaikaika | Webster    |
| Lobikana   | Nahaolelua |
| Kekuanaoa  | Kaeo       |
| Piikoi     | Rooke      |
| Kanaina    | Namakeha   |
|            | Wyllie     |

Heluheluia ka pule.

Heluheluia Ka moolelo o ka halawai i ka la 31 o Mei, ma ka olelo Enelani na Wale i heluhelu, ma ka olelo Hawaii na Kamehameha, a ua aponoia.

Pau ka heluhelu ana a hooponopono ana i ka moolelo. ua Kohoia C. G. Hopkins, oia ke Kakauolelo oia ke noho kaawale ana o Aneru, a na Wale no e kakau i ka moolelo a hoi mai o Hopkins.

Waiho mai la o Wyllie imua o ka Moi a me Ka Aha, i Ka unuhiana o ka hoapono ana o ke Kuikahi hou me Farani, i hana ia i ka la 29 o Okotaba 1857, na ka Moi Nui i hoapono, a ua kau no kona inoa, a ua ho oiaio ia e Count. A. Walewski.

Kamailio mai la o Kekuanaoa, Kamehameha, a me Ka Moi Kekahi.

Olelo o Robertson, e noonooia keia Kuikahi, i keia manawa paha, aka, e aho paha e hoopanee a hala na la eono, i halawai pu o Allen a me kekahi mau hoa e ae; aole pono ka hana wikiwiki.

Kokua o Wyllie i keia manao; o Allen kona mea i manao nui ai e kokua mai ma ka noonoo ana.

Olelo o Webster a waiho ia mai ke Kuikahi i keia la no, a e koho ia he mau Komite e noonoo

Privy Council Monday 7<sup>th</sup> June 1858

Present The King Presiding

|   |                   |            |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| " | Prince Kamehameha | Kanoa      |
| " | Armstrong         | Webster    |
| " | Robertson         | Nahaolelua |
| " | Kekuanaoa         | Kaao       |
| " | Piikoe            | Rooke      |
| " | Kanaina           | Namakeha   |
|   | Wyllie            |            |

Mr. Armstrong prayed

Mr. Wyllie read in English the Minutes of the last Council of 31<sup>st</sup> May, by wish of the King. Prince Kamehameha, the same, in native.

The minutes were amended and approved.

Mr. Hopkins was appointed to act as Secretary during the absence of Mr. Andrews and Mr. Wyllie to keep the Minutes in the absence of Mr. Hopkins.

Emperors  
Ratification

Mr. Wyllie laid before the King and Council, the translation of a Ratification of the New Treaty with France of the 29<sup>th</sup> October 1857, by the Emperor on the 20<sup>th</sup> March 1858, signed by His Imperial Majesty and Countersigned by Count A. Walewski.

A discussion ensued in which Kekuanaoa, Prince Kamehameha and the King took part.

Mr. Robertson suggested that the consideration of the Treaty, should be considered either now or rather say six days hence, when Mr. Allen and other Members of the Council can attend. and that it should not be done in a hurry.

Mr. Wyllie supported this view of the case, as he particularly wished Mr. Allen to be present.

Mr. Webster moved as an amendment, that the Treaty be produced now and a Committee appointed to consider

a e hoike mai.

Ua makemake nae o Wyllie i ko Robertson manao; malama paha, ina i heluhelu ia Ke Kuikahi me ka wehewehe mai o Allen a me kekahi mau mea e ae i ke ano, e hoapono ia no ia, me ka luhi ole o ke Komite, a me ka hala ole o ka manawa.

Hookahi wale no manawa i haawiia 'i ka hoapono ana o Kekahi Kuikahi i kekahi Komite o ka Aha Kuka Malu, o ke Kuikahi me Amerika Huipua no ia, a ua hoike mai ke Komite i ka manao, me he mea la e imihala ana, me ke kuhikuhi aku i na popilikia mahope, aole nae i hiki mai kekahi pilikia hoo-kahi: ina e koho ia ke Komite, pela paha auanei ka lakou hana ana no keia Kuikahi.

I ae la o Kamehameha, e heluhelu ia no ke Kuikahi i neia la, i ikeia na mea maloko, a pau ia, e koho no i ke Komite. Ae no o Robertson i keia manao, a ua hooholoia e heluhelu ia no ke Kuikahi i ike ia ke ano.

Noi o Wyllie e ae ia oia e hele i kona Keena no ke Kuikahi, ma ka olelo Hawaii kekahi kope, a ma ka olelo Enelani kekahi; a ia ia i hele ai ua hoomaha iki ka Aha.

A hala na minute elima, hoi mai la o Wyllie, a halawai hou ka aha.

Ma ka lokomaikai o ka Moi, ua heluhelu oia i ke Kuikahi ma ka olelo Enelani, he pauku no he pauku, a pela no i heluhelu ai o Kamehameha ma ka olelo Hawaii

Pau ka heluhelu ana i ke Kuikahi, ua Koho ia keia Komite Wae

Kekuanaoa  
Nahaolelua  
Namakeha

Webster  
Armstrong

and Report upon it

Mr. Wyllie preferred Mr. Robertsons motion, because, it was probable, that if the Treaty were read, with such explanations as Mr. Allen and others could render, it would be approved without the delay and trouble of a Committee. He reminded the Council that there was only one precedent of the reference of a Ratification to a Committee of the Privy Council - and that was of the American, on which, there was a Report with a vast deal of hair splitting and forebodings of evils, not one of which had ever been verified; and if a Committee be appointed, perhaps we will have the same now.

Prince Kamehameha suggested that the Treaty be read to day, for information and that then a Committee be appointed. Mr. Robertson having adopted this view, it was finally resolved that the New Treaty be read for information.

Mr. Wyllie asked and obtained leave to go to the Foreign Office for the English and Native Copies of the Treaty, during which the Council had a short recess.

Mr. Wyllie having returned in five minutes, the Council reassembled.

The King Himself deigned to read, Article by Article, the whole of the English Version of the Treaty, and Prince Kamehameha read the corresponding Articles in the Native language.

The Treaty having been read, the following were appointed a Special Committee

Kekuanaoa  
Nahaolelua  
Namakeha  
Wm. Webster  
Richd Armstrong.

Hoole o Armstrong, a kuhikuhi aku no ia Robertson, e noho panihakahaka nona. Ua hana ia no pela.

Ninau o Robertson, ina ua akaka ka loaa i ke Komite o na palapala wehewehe i ke ano o ka hana ana, a me na palapala e ae a lakou e makemake ai. Ae mai la ka Moi, no kona manao he mea hiki no i kela hoa, keia hoa o ka Aha Kuka Malu ke hele a heluhelu i na pepa a pau o na Oihana a pau o ke Aupuni.

Alaila hoopanee ia ka hana e Ka Moi, a hiki i ka poakahi, hora 11.

✓  
Mr. Armstrong objected and named Mr. Robertson to be appointed in his room.

This was done.

✓  
Mr. Robertson inquired if it were understood that the Committee was to have access to Pretocols and what papers they might require. The King replied in the affirmative, as He considered that every Member of the Privy Council has access to all the papers in any Department of His Government.

✓  
The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next at 11. A. M.

Aha Kuka Malu, 11 Iune 1858

Noho mai la Ka Moi

Kamehameha  
Wyllie  
Kalakaua  
Kekuananā  
Ii  
Namakeha  
Nahaolelua  
Allen  
Armstrong  
Rooke  
Piikoi  
Hopkins

O ka pule ka hana mua.

I ae la Ka Moi, ua kahea ia ka Aha e halawai no  
kona noi ia e Mr. D. L. Gregg e loa ia ia ka palapala  
hookupa Kila nui.

Olelo o Wyllie, e hai haahaa aku keia Aha i ka Moi i  
kona manao, e haawi no e like me ka noi ana o Mr. Gregg.

Kokua ia keia manao e Allen, a ua hooholoia, aole  
mea i kue.

Hoopanee ia ka hana a poakahi, hora 11, alaila hala-  
wai hou.

Privy Council, 11th. June 1858

Present - His Majesty the King

L. Kamehameha  
R. C. Wyllie  
D. Kalakaua  
M. Kekuanaoa  
J. Ii  
Namakeha  
Nahaolelua  
E. H. Allen  
R. Armstrong  
T. C. B. Rooke  
I. Piikoi  
C. G. Hopkins

The meeting commenced with prayer.

The King stated that he had called the meeting on account of his having received an application from Mr. D. L. Gregg for letters of denization.

Mr. Wyllie moved that the Council respectfully recommend his Majesty to grant Mr. Gregg's request.

Mr. Allen seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next at 11 o'clock.

Aha Kuka Malu, Hale Alii, 2 Iulai 1858.

Noho mai la Ka Moi

Ke Kuhina Nui  
T. C. B. Rooke  
R. C. Wyllie  
W. Webster  
B. Namakeha  
G. M. Robertson  
C. Kanaina  
P. Kanoa  
J. Ii  
C. G. Hopkins  
D. L. Gregg.

O ka pule ka hana mua.

Ua heluheluia ka moolelo o na halawai elua  
hope iho nei, a ua aponoia.

Olelo ae la Ka Moi, e like me ka mana i loa ia ia,  
ua koho ia ia D. L. Gregg e lilo ia ia ka Oihana Kuhina  
waiwai. Ua haawi ia ka palapala hookohu i kela mau la  
aku nei, aka, no ka pau ole o ka hooponopono ana o ka mea  
ia ia ka hana mamua, aole no i hapai ia ka hana e Mr.  
Gregg, akahi no a komo i neia la no.

Pau ia, ua hoohiki ia Mr. Gregg e G. M. Robertson,  
kekahi o na Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekie, a kakau no o Mr.  
Gregg i kona inoa, a lilo ia i hoa o keia Aha.

I ae la o Kekuanaoa, e makaukau ke Komite no ke  
Kuikahi me Farani e hoi ke mai i ka poakahi.

Hoopanee ae la Ka Moi i ka Aha, a poakahi halawai  
hou.

Privy Council, Palace, 2nd July 1858.

Present. His Majesty the King

The Kuhina Nui  
T. C. B. Rooke  
R. C. Wyllie  
W. Webster  
B. Namakeha  
G. M. Robertson  
C. Kanaina  
P. Kanoa  
J. Ii  
C. G. Hopkins  
D. L. Gregg.

✓ The meeting commenced with prayer.

The minutes of the two last meetings were read and approved.

✓ The King stated that by virtue of the power invested in him he had appointed Mr. D. L. Gregg to the office of Minister of Finance. The commission had been issued some days back, but the duties of Mr. Gregg's predecessor not then being thoroughly completed Mr. Gregg was only now about to enter upon the duties of his office.

✓ The customary oath was then administered to Mr. Gregg by Associate Justice Robertson, and Mr. Gregg having subscribed the same took his place as a Member of the Council.

✓ Govr. Kekuanaoa stated that the Committee on the French Treaty would be prepared to report on Monday next.

The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next.

Aha Kuka malu, 12 Iulai 1858.

Noho mai la Ka Moi

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| Nahaolelua | Kamehameha |
| Kekuanaoa  | Armstrong  |
| Wyllie     | Kapaakea   |
| Namakeha   | Kalakaua   |
| Gregg      | Webster    |
| Hopkins    | Allen      |
| Robertson  | Kanoa      |
| Ii         | Kanaina    |

Pau ka pule, ua heluheluia ka moolelo o kela halawai, a ua aponoia.

Haawi mai o Kekuanaoa, ka luna hoomalu, i ka palapāla hoike o na Komite no ke Kuikahi me Farani, a ua heluheluia ma ka olelo Hawaii a me ka olelo Enelani.

Hoi ke ae la o Wyllie i kekahi mau kumu no kona ae ole i ka palapala hoike. Hoopuka hoi ia i kona manao e haawi i ka Aha Kuhina e noonoo no ka palapala hoike.

Kokua ae la o Kamehameha.

Ua kamailio loihi ia ia manao, o ka Moi kekahi i hoopuka i kona manao kua i ka mea i nonoi ia, alaila nonoi o Hopkins e waiho ia ka hana a kela poakahi, a e hookaawale ia ia la no keia hana i pili i ke Kuikahi.

Kokua ia e Kamehameha, a hocholoia.

Alaila hoopanee ia ka hana e Ka Moi, a hiki i ka poakahi e hiki mai ana.

Privy Council, 12th. July 1858 .

Present - The King

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Kamehameha | Armstrong |
| Nahaolelua | Wyllie    |
| Kekuanaoa  | Kapaakea  |
| Namakeha   | Kalakaua  |
| Gregg      | Webster   |
| Hopkins    | Allen     |
| Robertson  | Kanoa     |
| Ii         | Kanaina   |

✓ Prayer having been offered, the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved .

✓ Mr Kekuanaoa, the Chairman, presented the Report of the Committee on the French Treaty, which report was read in English and Hawaiian .

✓ Mr Wyllie stated some of his reasons for objecting to the Report . He also moved that the Report be referred to the Cabinet Council .

✓ Prince Kamehameha seconded the motion .

✓ A long discussion ensued, during which the King explained his reasons for objecting to the motion, and Mr Hopkins moved that the consideration of the Report be deferred and made the order of the day for Monday next .

✓ Prince Kamehameha seconded the amendment, which was carried .

✓ The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next, the 19th. instant .



Privy Council, 19th. July 1858.

Present The King

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Prince Kamehameha | Kekuanaoa |
| Kalakaua          | Kanoa     |
| Piikoi            | Kapakea   |
| Allen             | Armstrong |
| Gregg             | Robertson |
| Kanaina           | Namakeha  |
| Wyllie            | Hopkins   |
| Nahaolelua        |           |

✓ Prayer. Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

✓ On the motion of Mr. Gregg it was resolved to consider the Report of the Committee on the French Treaty by its sections, with the Protocols relating to each section

✓ The 1st. section of the Report was read in Hawaiian and English.

✓ All the Protocols bearing upon the 1st. section were then read in English by Mr. Wyllie.

✓ A discussion then ensued in regard to the best method of bringing the contents of the Protocols before the notice of the native members of the Council.

✓ Prince Kamehameha moved that the Protocols be translated and printed in both languages with the Report of the Committee. Motion carried.

✓ The Secretary was then directed to procure a translation of the Protocols and to have them printed together with the Treaty and the Report of the Committee, in both languages.

✓ The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next, having first enjoined the members to secrecy in regard to all that related to the Treaty.



Privy Council, 27th, July 1858.

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Present - The King | Namakeha  |
| Kamehameha         | Kekuanaoa |
| Allen              | Webster   |
| Gregg              | Hopkins   |
| Wyllie             |           |

Prayer .

✓  
Mr. Gregg read the Report of Mr. Saml. Allen on the Islands of Cornwallis and Kalama, taken possession of on the 14th. and 19th. June, in the name of King Kamehameha IV.

✓  
Mr. Wyllie introduced the following motion, which was passed .

✓  
Resolved that Cornwallis Island, in latitude 16 - 43 North, and longitude 169.33 west from Greenwich, and Kalama Island, in latitude 16.44 north and longitude 169. 21 west, having been taken possession of, with the usual formalities, on the 14th. and 19th. of June 1858, by Samuel C. Allen Esquire, in the name of Kamehameha IV, the said Islands are to be considered as part of His Majesty's Domain.

✓  
Prince Kamehameha introduced a petition from the inhabitants of North and South Kona praying that a local Circuit Judge be appointed for Kona, and recommending Mr Taylor. Petition referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court.

✓  
Petition presented in favor of Wm B. Barnes praying that the Royal Prerogative be extended in his favor and be set at liberty.

1  
Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court.



✓  
Mr W. Kinney's application for Kalia near Paawaa was introduced with Mr. W. Webster's report on the possibility of draining the same.

✓  
Resolved. That as under the law relating to the disposal of Fort Lands, the Minister of the Interior has no power to lease the land applied for by Mr. Wm Kinney in his letter dated May 14th. 1858, it being a Fort land, the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant to Wm Kinney a temporary lease for, say, 12 months of 118 acres at Kalia, Waikiki, Island of Oahu, upon his paying for the same at the rate of one hundred dollars per annum, and in case the Fort lands are placed at the disposal of the said Minister on the same terms as other government lands, then this lease may be extended to the term of ten years at the same yearly rental.

✓  
Mr. T. Cummins' application to commute for the lot where his store stands, now occupied by Mess<sup>r</sup> von Holt and Heuk, was introduced.

✓  
Resolved. That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a title in fee simple to Thomas Cummins for his claim No 33, situated at the Corner of Fort and Merchant Streets, Honolulu, upon his paying the Commutation fee of One hundred and fifty Dollars.

✓  
The Memorial of the Members of the Hawaiian Evangelical Society praying that hulas may be suppressed, was introduced



✓ The application of Mess<sup>r</sup>. Cook and Needham for land in Kaupo Maui, was introduced.

✓ Resolved. That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Fee Simple Title to Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Cook and Needham for 2,000 acres, more or less, of land in Waiopaiiki, Poe 1 and 2, and Lamanui, in the district of Kaupo, Island of Maui, upon their paying for the same at the rate of not less than fifty cents per acre, one half in cash, and the balance at the expiration of twelve months.

✓ Introduced Kelioe's petition for a patent for his Kuleana in Waiakea, Hilo, not surveyed by the Surveyor of the Land Commission.

Withdrawn.

✓ The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next.



Privy Council, 2nd. August. 1858.

Present - The King

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Prince Kamehameha      | Rooke     |
| Messrs <u>Namakeha</u> | Robertson |
| Kekuanaoa              | Kalakaua  |
| Kanaina                | Allen     |
| Kapaakea               | Wyllie    |
| Gregg                  | Hopkins   |
| Piikoi                 |           |

✓ Prayer. Minutes of the last two meeting read and approved.

✓ The Minister of the Interior introduced the subject of Mr. Sewerkrop's petition for a fee simple to a piece of land mortgaged to him by Wm Walker and situate in Waiahole, Oahu. The opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court having been referred to be presented their views and his report thereon.

✓ After some discussion Mr. Wyllie the Attorney in fact for Mr. Sewerkrop, withdrew the petition.

✓ Prince Kamehameha then re-introduced Mr. Aldrich's application for a fee simple title in Commutation of the lease he now holds for the premises in Fort Street occupied by him. The consideration of this subject was postponed, after considerable discussion.

✓ Mr. H Macfarlane's petition for an exclusive privilege to supply the town of Honolulu with gas for ten years, was introduced.

✓ Resolved to refer to a Committee.

✓ The King nominated, Messrs



✓ Allen, Gregg and Kekuanaoa.

The Council was then adjourned till Monday next.



Privy Council, 16th. Augst. 1858.

Present - The King

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| Prince Kamehameha | Kanaina    |
| Messr. Wyllie     | Kapaakea   |
| Allen             | John Ii    |
| Gregg             | Robertson  |
| Namakeha          | Webster    |
| Hopkins           | Kekuanaoa. |

Prayer. Minutes of 2nd Augst. read and approved.

✓ The Committee on Wm Barnes petition reported adversely to granting the prayer of said petition. Report adopted.

✓ The Committee on H. Macfarlane's application reported Report adopted.

✓ Govr. Kekuanaoa inquired if the Committee to whom was referred his petition in regard to Beretane in Lahaina had reported?

✓ The King adjourned the Council till Monday next.



Privy Council, 24th. August 1858.

Present - The King

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Prince Kamehameha             | Webster  |
| Messr. <del>Maha</del> olelua | Kalakaua |
| Armstrong                     | Allen    |
| John Ii                       | Rooke    |
| Robertson                     | Gregg    |
| Namakeha                      | Kanaina  |
| Kekuanaoa                     | Wyllie   |
| Hopkins                       |          |

Prayer. Minutes of the last meeting read and confirmed.

✓  
Mr Hopkins laid on the table 20 copies of the French Treaty, Report of Committee and Protocols, translated into Hawaiian and printed according to the order of the 19th. July.

✓  
Mr. Wyllie moved that the New Treaty with France be made the special business of this meeting, and that the Council be called together daily till the matter is disposed of.

✓  
Mr. Gregg moved that the word "not" be stricken out of the Resolution appended to the Report of the Committee on the Treaty.

✓  
Mr. Allen addressed the Council at length.

✓  
The King then adjourned the Council till tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock.



Privy Council, 25th. Augst. 1858

Present - The King

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Prince Kamehameha, | Nahaolelua |
| Messr. Wyllie      | Kekuanaoa  |
| Kalakaua           | John Ii    |
| Webster            | Namakeha   |
| Robertson          | Kanaina    |
| Armstrong          | Gregg      |
| Hopkins            | Rooke      |

Prayer. Reading of minutes postponed.

✓ The Council proceeded with the consideration of the French Treaty.

✓ At 12 1/2 o'clock the Council went into recess, Mr. Wyllie having the floor.

✓ Met again at 1 o'clock.

Adjourned at 4 1/2 till 8 1/2 o'clock tomorrow morning.



Privy Council, 26th. Augst. 1858.

- Present - The King

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Prince Kamehameha,   | Kekuanaoa  |
| Messrs <u>R</u> ooke | John Ii    |
| Wyllie               | Namakeha   |
| Gregg                | Nahaolelua |
| Allen                | Webster    |
| Kanaina              | Kalakaua   |
| Kapaakea             | Hopkins    |
| Robertson.           |            |
| Armstrong            |            |

✓ Prayer. Minutes of the two last meetings read and approved.

✓ Mr Robertson addressed the Council in Hawaiian and English.

✓ A recess of half an hour took place from 12 1/2 to 1 o'clock.

✓ At 3 1/4 the Council was adjourned by the King for this day, to meet again tomorrow morning at 8 1/2 o'clock.



Privy Council, 27th. Augst. 1858.

Present - The King

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Prince Kamehameha, | Nahaolelua |
| Messrs Gregg       | Robertson  |
| Wyllie             | Webster    |
| Allen              | Kalakaua   |
| John Ii            | Armstrong  |
| Namakeha           | Kekuanaoa  |
| Kanaina            | Kapaakea   |
| Hopkins            | Piikoi     |
| Rooke              |            |

Prayer. Minutes of yesterday read and approved.

✓ The Council was addressed by several members:  
adjourned at 1 1/2 o'clock for half an hour.

✓ At 5 o'clock the King adjourned the Council till  
7 1/2 o'clock this evening.

---

7 1/2 o'clock P. M.

The Council convened at the hour appointed.

✓ The King stated that he had been informed (whether  
truly or otherwise) that seven Chinaman had engaged to  
provide ten other Chinamen each to form a company to take  
the King's life.

✓ After a protracted discussion on the above notice  
and on the French Treaty the Council adjourned again till  
8 1/2 o'clock tomorrow morning.

[See Wyllie's minutes for  
discussions re Chinamen;  
also Twenty]  
TDP



Privy Council, 28th. August 1858.

Present - The King

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Prince Kamehameha, | Nahaolelua |
| Messrs Wyllie      | John Ii    |
| Allen              | Namakeha   |
| Kekuanaoa          | Robertson  |
| Gregg              | Webster    |
| Kapaakea           | Hopkins    |
| Kanaina            | Rooke      |
| Piikoi             |            |

Prayer. Minutes read and approved.

Mr. Webster and other members addressed the Council.

At 2 o'clock the King adjourned the Council for half an hour.

On coming together again the King, who had addressed the Council in Hawaiian, addressed it in English.

The question before the Council was Mr. Gregg's motion to strike out the word "not" in the Resolution proposed by the Committee.

Mr. Hopkins moved that the votes be recorded. Prince Kamehameha seconded that ~~yes~~ motion amended so that the views expressed by His Majesty, by himself, and if possible all the members of the Council shall (if they choose) be filed in the archives of the Privy Council.

Vote on Mr. Gregg's motion to strike out the word "not" in the Resolution prepared by the Committee on the new Treaty with France and adjoined to their Report.



## Ayes.

## Nays

Messrs. Allen  
Wyllie  
Gregg  
Kamehameha  
Kalakaua  
Nahaolelua  
Kanaina  
Hopkins

Messrs. Namakeha  
Kapaakea  
Kekuanaoa  
Piikoi  
John Ii  
Robertson  
Webster  
Rooke

✓ This being a tie - vote, the motion was lost.

✓ Mr. Knaina requested to be allowed to have his name recorded among the "nays", he having (as he asserts) voted under a misapprehension.

He was allowed to do so.

✓ His Majesty stated that under the powers with which he is invested he would withdraw the Treaty from the Council and would take such measures (upon consulting with his advisers) as he should deem proper in order to make a satisfactory arrangement with the government of France.

✓ His Majesty farther stated that he removed the injunction of secrecy so far as to allow members to state that the King had withdrawn the injunction of secrecy in regard to his having withdrawn the Treaty.

His Majesty also directed the members to return all documents, whether printed or in manuscript, relating to the



French Treaty.

✓ The King then adjourned the Council till again called upon to meet.



Privy Council, 30th. August 1858.

Present - The King

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Prince Kamehameha, | Webster   |
| Messrs Wyllie      | Robertson |
| Gregg              | Rooke     |
| Kalakaua           | John Ii   |
| Allen              | Namakeha  |
| Armstrong          | Piikoi    |
| Nahaolelua         | Hopkins   |
| Kanaina            | Kekuanaoa |
| Kapaakea           |           |

The reading of the Minutes was deferred.

✓ His Majesty stated that he reintroduced the Treaty with Frnace, with certain explanations made by the French Commissioner in reply to questions propounded by Mr. Wyllie.

✓ The questions with their respective answers were read in Hawaiian and English.

✓ Govr Kekuanaoa moved that the votes be recorded.

✓ Mr. Wyllie proposed the following resolution which was seconded by Prince Kamehameha

✓ Resolved, That the Council in the exercise of its prerogative under the Constitution, and reposing full faith in the explanations rendered by M. Perrin, and dated this day, respectfully advise the King to ratify the Treaty of the 29th. October 1857.



Ayes.

● Nays.

Gregg  
Kalakaua  
Armstrong  
Kamehameha  
Allen  
Wyllie  
Hopkins

Kekuanaoa  
Piikoi  
Namakeha  
John Ii  
Rooke  
Robertson  
Webster  
Kanaina  
Nahaolelua  
Kapaakea

✓ The King enjoined the Council to secrecy in regard to every thing but the result, and an adjournment took place



Privy Council, 2nd Sept. 1858.

Present - The King

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Prince Kamehameha, | Nahaolelua |
| Messr. Wyllie      | Robertson  |
| Gregg              | Webster    |
| Kekuanaoa          | Armstrong  |
| Namakeha           | Hopkins.   |
| Kanaina            | Rooke      |
| John II            |            |
| Piikoi             |            |

Prayer. The reading of the minutes postponed.

His Majesty explained what had been done in the matter of the French Treaty since the Council adjourned on Monday last, and read the additional article which had resulted from those negotiations, and concluded by recommending to the Council to advise the Sovereign to ratify the Treaty with the additional article.

Mr. Robertson moved the following Resolution which was seconded by Mr. Webster and carried unanimously:-

Whereas the additional article to the Treaty between His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, concluded on the 29th. October 1857, proposed by His Hawaiian Majesty and His Cabinet to the Plenipotentiary of France, has been accepted by said Plenipotentiary ad referendum:



✓ And whereas, the said additional article obviates many of the objections which have hitherto prevented this Council from advising his Majesty the King to ratify said Treaty;

✓ Therefore be it resolved, That this Council do now, in the discharge of its duty under the Constitution, respectfully advise his Majesty the King to ratify the Treaty signed at Honolulu by his Plenipotentiaries, and by the Plenipotentiary of his Majesty the Emperor of the French, on the 29th. of October 1857, subject, however, expressly to the provisions and stipulations contained in said additional article, to stand as an integral part of said Treaty, which additional article is in the words and figures following, to wit;

Additional Article.

✓ (Ad referendum).

Whereas it is contended that a literal construction of the foregoing treaty would abrogate the laws of the Hawaiian Kingdom, by which the retail traffic in liquors is confined to Honolulu, it is hereby declared, with a view to the expression of the true meaning and intention of the negotiations, that the right of municipal regulation in regard to such trade, on the part of the government of said kingdom, is hereby recognized.

✓ And whereas, the Third article of said Treaty is founded on the preference given by law to the English language over the French language in the Custom



House, it is agreed that France will cease to claim the privilege established by that article as soon as such legal preference is abolished by the Hawaiian Government.

✓ It is understood that the exemption accorded to Consuls in the 17th article of the foregoing Treaty is to extend only to their appearance in courts of justice as witnesses, and not to their liability as parties, in conformity with the existing law of nations.

✓ And it is further understood and agreed that the power of administration upon intestate estates given to Consuls by the foregoing treaty, shall only extend to consuls not engaged in business, and shall not be construed to preclude the right of the local tribunals to decide all questions of testacy or intestacy, and to entertain appeals relating to such administration from parties considering themselves aggrieved by the decision of the Consul or his authorized agent.

✓ And it is further declared and agreed that the 14th. article in the aforesaid treaty shall be understood in the sense that all vessels recognized as French vessels by the law of France, shall be considered to be French vessels in the ports of the Hawaiian Kingdom, and all Hawaiian vessels recognized as such by the Hawaiian laws shall be considered as Hawaiian vessels in the ports of France and her possessions.



✓ ~~Mr~~ Gregg moved that a Committee be appointed to investigate into the Channels through which the former proceedings of the Council were made Known outside, notwithstanding the King's injunction to secrecy. The motion was seconded by Mr. Piikoi and carried. Committee nominated - Messrs Kekuanaoa, Gregg and Webster.

✓ His Majesty then adjourned the Council till Monday next.



Privy Council, 13th September 1858.

Present - The King

Prince Kamehameha, Kanaina  
Messrs Gregg Hopkins  
Wyllie Kalakaua  
Piikoi Ioane Ii  
Kapaakea Kekuanaoa  
Kanoa.

The reading of the minutes still unread was deferred on account of His Majesty being pressed for time.

Res. 1

Res. 1. Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be  
Various land authorized to grant Fee Simple Titles to the following  
titles parties for the Land Commission awards, on their paying  
the sums set opposite their respective names

|      |                                 |        |
|------|---------------------------------|--------|
| 7260 | B. Namakeha                     | \$6.25 |
| 187  | Kalama                          | 25.00  |
| 1783 | Mikaele (no na hooilina o Aina) | 80.62  |
| 606  | Haula (no Kaou                  | 7.50   |

Hawaiian Lodge No. 1 of Free and accepted  
Masons

Res. 2.

Res. 2 Resolved that the Minister of the Interior be  
Charter of authorized to grant a perpetual charter of incorporation  
Haw. Lodge for "Hawaiian Lodge No. 21 of Free and accepted Masons,"  
to Henry F. Poor, C. F. Guillou and W. Gleig and their  
associates and successors, on the same terms, as the  
Charter granted to Excelsior Lodge No. 1 Independent Order  
of Odd Fellows, on the 26th of April 1858

Prot. chs. at Waipio Protestant church of Waipio, Hamakua, Hawaii

Res. 3.

Res. 3 Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and  
is hereby authorized to grant a Charter of incorporation  
for the Protestant church of Waipio,



✓  
Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, to N. Keikinui and others as applied for by the Revd. L. Lyons in his letter dated Sept. 1st on the same terms and conditions as the charter granted for the Protestant church in Waimea, S. Kohala on the 31st of Aug. 1857

✓  
H. Dimond

Henry Dimond's application for Kapuakea, in Waiahole, Oahu

Res. 4.

✓  
Res. 4

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to sell to Henry Dimond the Government Land of Kapuakea, in Waiakole, Koolaupoko, at the price of six dollars per acre for Kalo land, and two dollars per acre for Kula land.

Kalaiheana

Res. 5.

Secretary's Account

✓  
Res. 6

✓  
I copied the above from Minutes taken by Mr. Hopkins of the Privy Council of Sept. 13 1858

L..Andrews Sec. Priv. Coun.



## Kailua Hawaii

Privy Council Nov. 12 1858

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Present The King | T. C. B. Rooke |
| The Kuhina nui   | Namakeha       |
| Kaeliokolani     | Kekuanaoa      |
| Kapaakea         | Hopkins        |

## Prayer

✓ Charter for  
the Haiku  
Sugar  
Company

His Majesty stated that the draft of a Charter of Incorporation for an association to be called the "Haiku sugar Company" had been referred to the Council by the Minister of the Interior for its approval.

The Charter having been read, Gov. Kekuanaoa moved the following resolution, which was seconded by Namakeha and passed unanimously

## Res. 1.

✓ Res. 1

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to execute and grant ~~a Charter~~ to certain to be associated under the style & title of the "Haiku Sugar Company" the Charter of Incorporation, a draft of which now submitted to this Council on the part of said Minister, prepared in accordance with the petition filed in the office of said Minister of the Interior on the 12th day of Oct. ulto. by Richard Armstrong J. H. Holdsworth, Samuel Savidge and others

Proclamation  
for Thanks-  
giving

His Majesty introduced a proclamation, as under, setting apart Thursday, the                      day of December next, as a day of General Thanksgiving, which proclamation was approved of on the motion of Kekuanaoa seconded by Namakeha

## Res. 2

Res. 2.

See next page



## Royal Proclamation

✓  
Proclamation

Whereas, the blessings of Divine Providence have been bountifully showered upon our people throughout the present year, and whereas, it is in accordance with former usage, for the Sovereign annually to instigate his loving subjects to observe a day of special Thanksgiving to the Giver of all good;

✓

Therefore, We Kamehameha IV. by the Grace of God, of the Hawaiian Islands, King, do hereby issue this our Royal Proclamation, setting apart Thursday the            day of December next for a day of General Thanksgiving to Almighty God for His many mercies vouchsafed to this people during the present year.

The Council was then Adjourned

